

A FEW OF THE STARS

"312 Sparkling Ha

JULES LANDE Gypsy Violinist with his \$50,000 Singing Violin \$

DAVID KAONOKI Interpreting the Romance of Hawaii

☆ FRANK PINERO Since the

Days of Crystal Sets ☆

SAM HERMAN Featured Xylophonist Stage, Concert and Radio

ANDY SANNELLA Palmolive, Ipana Troubadours, Lucky Strike, Empire Builders HARDING SISTERS Twenty Fingers of Harmony Dupont Cellophane

POLLOCK and LAWNHURST A Perfect Piano Air Team

MAX DOLIN A premier dance maestro from the Golden Gate

CHARLES MAGNANTE Popular Accordionist Averages 31 network programs each week

THE NBC DAILY REVIEW OF MUSIC AND COMMENT

Trograms

A Feature of NBC Syndicated Recorded Program Service

TOP NOTCH programs for "Musical Clocks" and spot announcement periods. A half-hour of music and timely novelties each week-day, with continuity service! Inject your own effective local flavor __put your station personality across with the help of 312 individual and distinct programs a year!

The NBC Daily Review is suitable for morning, afternoon or evening, and is available at a low cost. It is a perfect service period feature that can be divided among two or more sponsors. Write for details.

ATIONAL BROADCASTING COMPANY, INC.

www.americanradiohistory.com

A RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA SUBSIDIARY. . NEW YORK, WASHINGTON, CHICAGO, SAN FRANCISCO



RADIO SALES SUPPLIES ADVERTISERS WITH A COMPLETE "SPOT" AND LOCAL PROGRAM SERVICE OVER MAJOR CBS STATIONS

GOOD? BETTER? BEST?

It is easy to discover which is which in Washington

ASK THE ADVERTISERS

More advertisers use WJSV than any other station in Washington. Ask A&P... ask Best Foods...ask Dodge...ask R.K.O. Keith and scores of other WJSV "spot" advertisers. Even better, ask local Washington merchants. They spend more money on WJSV than any other station for they know Washington advertising values and they place their dollars where they do the most good.

ASK THE RATE-CARDS

Rate-cards show how simple it is to buy the best radio facilities in Washington ... without penalty of higher cost.

STATION	1. 1	WATTAGE			RATE *
WJSV	 	10,000			. \$200
" B "	0 . H 6	. 500	• •	•	. \$200
"C"	· ·	. 100			. \$75
"D"	• • • •		• • 5	-	. \$200

ASK THE TRADE PRESS

Sharp-eared critics report: "In popularity...merchandising...programs...it is generally agreed WJSV stands out head and shoulders." (Variety, April 3, 1934)

WJSV is the Washington key station of the Columbia Broadcasting System. Specific reports of results for WJSV adve tisers are published regularly in ''WJSV NEWS.'' We will be pleased to put you on its mailing list.

★Base Rate (Evening Hour). Note : Station "D" operates with 250 watts in the evening

RADIO SALES, INC.

485 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK CITY . 410 NO. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.



A DIRECT AIR LINE ROUTE TO NEW ENGLAND HOMES

The twelve-star male chorus of the another example of WTIC's ability to create programs building a repertoire that now ranges from Rachmaninoff's Prelude in C Sharp Minor to the lilting melodies of Broadway. Their theme song is an open-sesame to New England homes through which an advertiser can enter with his message and gain a fireside welcome.

air. One solid year in the making; of outstanding merit and mass appeal.

Now let's take a quick look at the WTIC Communities as a market. Here are over 1,500,000 listeners. Their buying power is far above average. Distribution costs are well under average-for the area is less than 100 miles square.

Finally, Station WTIC offers the only way to reach this entire market at small cost. A few choice hours are now The MEN OF SONG represent available. Full particulars on request.



		42nd St. J. J. Weed, M sh Avenue. C. C. Weed,	
STATION	WTIC,	HARTFORD,	CONN.
	50,000	WATTS	
Oumca	by The Travelers	Broadcasting Service	Corporation
	THE WTIC CO	MMUNITIES	
A	prosperous population	in a compact market	*
Facts f	for Drug and (Cosmetic Adverti	sers
Potential WTIC Drug Stores, Nur Volume of Busin	Primary Audience nber tess es, Number		$1,580,367 \\ 863 \\ 825,929,000 \\ 59$
7:00 A.M. to	ted Daily 12:00 Midnight A.M. to Midnight	Member New] and NBC-WEAF	England Networks

Presents the Greatest **Maestros in the Middle West**

Carrying on the dominance symbolized by the erection of a new \$500,000 studio building, WGN names:

HENRY WEBER Musical Director-Conductor of the WGN Concert Orchestra



At 33 a veteran of a dozen years with the world's finest orchestras . . . Maestro of opera . . . Director of symphony . . . Student with Richard Strauss . . . Graduate of the Imperial Academy of Vienna ... Debut at the Royal Opera in Bremen . . . Conductor with The Chicago Civic Opera . . . The world's youngest conductor of a major opera company . . . Famous in Boston . . . The first American to direct an operatic orchestra in Italy Guest conductor with The Chicago

Symphony . . . Staff conductor for NBC ... Henry Weber directs WGN's musical activities, including the newly augmented WGN concert orchestra.



WÁYNE KING

HAROLD STOKES Leader of the new WGN Dance Orchestra



Director, composer and arranger of popular music . . . Young, brilliant, versatile . . . At 29 a master of modern melody . . . Conductor of the first coastto-coast commercial broadcast from Chicago, the Studebaker Champions . . . Staff conductor with NBC . . . Conductor of the Carnation Contented Hour Sealed Power . . . Palmer House Promenade...Climalene Carnival Hour, and many others . . . Composer and arranger of popular airs . . . Outstanding leader of modern dance music . . . Harold Stokes makes his bow to the Middle West audience in charge of WGN's new, 22-piece dance band.

THE CHICAGO TRIBUNE STATION ON THE DRAKE HOTEL 416.4 METERS-720 KILOCYCLES NATIONAL PRESTIGE . . SUPER OR PROGRAMS . . 50,000 WATTS POWER . . CLEAR CHANNEL . . INTENSIVE ZONE 7 COVERAGE . . PLUS A NEW \$500,000 STUDIO BUILDING . . PLUS THE GREATEST MAESTROS IN THE MIDDLE WESTI

WGN is the only station in America to

carry Wayne King as an exclusive sus-

taining program. The Waltz King is

heard 10 times each week from the

great Independent of the Middle West.



BROADCASTING

Broadcast Advertising WASHINGTON, D. C., OCTOBER 15, 1934

\$3.00 A YEAR-15c A COPY

CHEVROLET BUYS OKLAHOMA GAMES **OVER SOUTHWEST** NETWORK

(* FIRST TIME EVER SPONSORED /)

IATIONAL advertising follows local. Campbell-Ewald selected this fast-growing, recognized network to carry Chevrolet's message. Local dealers know where their sales come from. The Southwest Network stations dominate their markets locally.

THE rich, productive Southwest territory has more population than the eleven Western States or New England. Here is a series of real markets: Dallas. Houston, Fort Worth, San Antonio, Oklahoma City-each over 200,000 population and all ranking high in retail and wholesale sales, incomes and home ownership. Bank clearings are 25% over 1933.

DALLAS is the fifth wholesale dry goods distributing center in the United States and serves East Texas. Fort Worth is a separate market serving West Texas. Altho Dallas and Fort Worth are but thirty miles apart, do not make the mistake of antagonizing dealers in either city by trying to reach one city thru the other.



FOOTBALL

EXTRA!

Way Is Paved for Additional Radio Service By SOL TAISHOFF

FCC Adopts Policies Looking to More Stations. Higher Power, regulations, and that the station can exist on the basis of the grant Increased Hours as Quota System Is Revised

zone, it gives each zone a total of

101 units. A unit is the equivalent of one station of 1,000 watts power

operating full time. Of the aggre-

gate of 101 units per zone, 36 are

designated as night units and 65 as daytime units. Under the new

values assigned units, night-time

operation of a 1,000 watt station

from 6 to 12 midnight is computed

as one-half unit, while daytime

operation from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. is

computed as one-half unit. Other

unit values are prorated on a grad-

uated scale computed on this base.

day and night quotas remain sub-

stantially the same, the new dual-

quota system does not make the

two interchangeable. In other

Units Are Increased

the states and zones.

some 435 units.

While the facility values of both

EFFECTING the most sweeping change in the system of allocating broadcasting facilities since the nation-wide shift of 1928, the Broadcast Division of the FCC Oct. 10 adopted new quota regulations and estabished new policies respecting the licensing of more local stations and the use of higher powers on regional channels which will open the way for substantially increased facilities generally throughout the country. In revising the quota system, which has been a source of serious controversy since its adoption by the former Radio Commission four years ago, the FCC set up what amounts to two distinct quota systemsme covering day quotas and the other night quotas. The same basic principle of allocating according to quotas based on state populations will be adhered to, but additional daytime facilities are set up in all but a dozen states. This is interpreted to mean that additional stations and more power and time for existing stations will be possible in some is states, adding considerably to the service and coverage capacity of broadcasting as a whole.

Simultaneously, the FCC adopted a new regulation clearing the way for the licensing of additional 100-watt local stations, in conformity with the provision in Communications Act of 1934, without charging such new stations to state quotas. It also adopted a modification of existing regulations under which the limitation of 2,500 watts in daytime power on regional stations is discarded and the maximum is placed at 5000 watts.

Grants Regional Boosts IMMEDIATELY following the policy rulings-the first respecting readcasting since the FCC came into being last July-it granted a arge number of applications for mereased day power and for other increased day power and for other increased facilities, made possible by the new regulations. [See FCC decisions of Oct. 10 on page 60 of this issue.] Jammed with pending applications, however, the FCC deferred action on the majority of the pending 100-watt station applications, totaling some 90, until its next meeting scheduled for Oct. 16. It did, however, grant two applications for new local stations, and designate nearly a score of others for hearing.

al. 7 No. 8

Only those applications for new 100 watt stations (now totaling 10) which are for the six channels reserved under the 1928 reallocation for purely local stations will be considered as falling within the meaning of the Communications

Act provision, the FCC decided. These channels are 1200, 1210, 1310, 1370, 1420 and 1500 kc. Moreover, it announced that new stations will be licensed only after a full showing has been made that the station will be operated in the public interest. This, it appeared, means that hearings are not mandatory before granting of applications.

The new quota structure is highly technical. But it reduces down to the rather simple fact that instead of limiting each of

www.american.adiohistory.com

basis which were not chargeable to quota. All assignments, whether permanent or temporary, will be charged to the quota assigned each state, it emphasized.

The revision recommended by the Engineering Department, as was the 100-watt station policy and the increase to 5,000 watts daytime on regionals, was made possible, it was explained, because interference caused by stations operating on the same channel at night is far more serious than that during the day. Thus, it was pointed out, it is possible to accommodate a substantially increased number of stations and greatly increased power during daylight than at night without undue interference. The new actions also accorded with past recommendations of the NAB Engineering Committee.

the five radio zones into which the country is divided to 80 units per Commission Explains Setup

IN A FORMAL statement on the quota system, the FCC said: The "night quota" due and "day quota" due are entirely separate and ""

wholly independent of each other. Ap-lications will be considered in two parts if night and day operation is requested, and the proper quota due onsidered in connection with each

part. The part. The "night quota" due and as-signed do not differ materially from the night portion of the present sys-tem. The "daytime quota" due each tem. The daytime quota duc each zone and state within each zone has been increased so that the quota al-ready assigned no longer becomes the limiting factor in many cases to an increase in daytime power of local and regional stations and day and imited time stations on clear chan-

words, applications for increased "Rule 120," the FCC continued, or new facilities hereafter will be "was modified so that the maxiconsidered separately as between mum daytime power on the reday and night unit valuations of gional channels listed in this rule was increased to 5,000 watts. No other change was made in the maximum power of other classes of

WHEREAS the old quota system stations. established 400 units, or the equi-"In increasing the daytime quota valent of that number of 1,000 due the several states, it is not the intention of the Commission to liwatt stations operating full time, as the maximum to be allocated in cense additional new daytime stathe country, the new system sets tions unless a full showing has been made that public interest will up a total of 505 units. Actually be served in making such a grant. The applicant must definitely esassigned at the present time, under the old basis of computation, are tablish the need for the additional service, the financial and technical In revising the quota system, the ability to operate such a station FCC wiped out all assignments made in the past on a temporary in accordance with the rules and

requested.

"A survey of the stations in small cities or communities indicates that it is extremely difficult for such stations to operate even though they have full time. The possibility of a daytime station under similar circumstances becoming a success is greatly de-

New Quota Tables

creased."

A COMPLETE new table of quota values also was established. Under it, definite quota values for the first time are established for stations of 5,000 to 50,000 watts operating simultaneously on channels heretofore regarded as clear channels. The unit value of a clear channel station operating with more or less than 50,000-watts, and exclusive on the wave at night, remains at 5 units. A 50,000-watt station duplicating on a clear channel at night, however, now is computed at 2 units; a 25,000-watt at 1.8 units, and so on graduated downward to .75 of a unit for a 5,000-watt station duplicated at night at less than 2,000 miles from

another station. [A tabulation of the day and night quotas due each zone and each state within the zone under the dual-system, together with the quotas actually assigned in each category, is published on page 8,]

In its new 100-watt station pol-icy, the FCC made it clear that new stations would be licensed under the Communications Act proviso only on proper showing and in conformity with the presand in contently with the pres-ent power-frequency mileage sep-aration tables of the engineering department. Technical require-ments for the installation and operation will be the same as for all other broadcast stations, it declared. The announcement con

"New broadcast stations will be licensed under this section only after a full showing has been made that the station will be op-erated in public interest. This showing must include full facts concerning the applicant's financial and technical ability to operate the station requested. It must be shown that program material is available such that programs can be built that will be of service and interest to the listeners. Proof must be submitted that sufficient possibilities are available that the applicant can provide adequate

talent, personnel and properly maintained equipment. "A review of existing stations

in small centers of population reveals that a majority of these sta-tions are having great difficulty in operating with adequate programs, maintenance and personnel.

"Fast records show that in many cases applicants hope to obtain a limited facility and expect at a later date to materially increase that facility. The present allo-cation does not permit such later increases and accordingly the Commission must have proof that the assignment, as requested, has a reasonable promise of success."

A number of the new local station applications have been filed by the same interests which contemplate the establishment of "strings" of such stations in good markets, for ultimate possible operation either as wire networks or transcription chains. At least three such projects have been detected in reviewing the batch of pending applications, for the most part concealed through the use of different corporate names or 'dummy" applicants.

BULLETIN

GEORGE F. MCCLELLAND. former vice president and general manager of NBC, shot and killed himself in his New York office the night of Oct. 12. He was 39 years old and one of the pioneers of the broadcasting in-dustry. Police said that they were unable to decipher a note he had left because it was so blood-soaked. "Mac," as he was well known throughout the industry, announced shortly after he had left NBC that he would undertake a new network project. Although nothing came of his plans, which he discussed with high radio and publishing offi-cials on the Pacific coast last winter, he declined at least one big offer to join a leading agency as an account executive.

NBC Opens Negotiations For WMAQ's Other Half

NEGOTIATIONS are in progress for the acquisition by NBC of the half interest in WMAQ, Chicago clear channel station, now held by the *Chicago Daily News* at a price understood to be in the neighbor-hood of \$500,000. Consummation of the arrangement was expected of the arrangement was expected prior to Nov. 1, or exactly three years from the date on which NBC acquired 50 per cent interest and program control of WMAQ from Col. Frank Knox, publisher of the newspaper. In the original transaction, NBC

paid the newspaper approximately \$600,00) for the half interest. The contract also included provision under which negotiations could be reopened for full purchase through payment of an additional \$500,000.

PORTER OGELSBY, Jr., son-inlaw of John C. Martin, publisher of the Philadelphia Public Ledger and with that newspaper's advertising department, has been elected president of WHAT, Philadelphia, owned by the newspaper. James R. Westcott, circulation manager of the *Public Ledger* and manager of WHAT, has been elected vice president, but his place as manager has been taken by John L. Nevius.

Preliminary Analysis of Quota Distribution Under Quota Regulations as Revised Oct. 10, 1934

(Subject to Change after Final Computation by FCC)

(Subject to Change after Final Computation by FCC)												
		N	ight	PROI	OSED	D	ay			PRES	ENT	
			Units Over	Se Over			Units Over	Sc Over			Units Over	Se Over
State	Quota Dur	Units Assigned	U^{or}_{nder}	, or Under	Quota Dur	Units Assigned	07		Quota Due	Units Assigned	or Under	or Under
			· ·		First	Zone						
Conn.	2.13	1.79	34	16	3.85	2.35	- 1.50		4.74	3.95	0.79	-17
Del	.32	.20	12	38	.57	.33	— .24 10	42	0.70	0.53	0.17	-24
D. C. Me	$.64 \\ 1.06$.60 .99	.04 .07	- 6 - 7	$\frac{1.16}{1.91}$	$1.00 \\ 1.22$	16 69	-14 36	1.43 2.35	$\frac{1.60}{2.21}$	+0.17 0.14	$^{+12}$ - 6
Md.	2.16	1.95	21	10	3.91	3.60	31	- 8	4.81	5.55	+0.74	+15
Mass.	5.63	5.11	52	- 9	10.17	6.35	- 3.82	-38	12.52	11.46	-1.06	- 8
N. H.	$.62 \\ 5.36$.33 4.255	- .29 -1.105	-47 -21	$1.11 \\ 9.67$.60	- .51 - 4.565		1.37	0.93	-0.44	-32
N. J	16.69	18.42	+1.73	+10	30.14	$5.105 \\ 20.82$			11.90	9.36 39.24 *	-2.54 +2.14	-21 + 6
R. I. '	.91	.70			1.65	.70	95		2.02		-0.62	-31
Vt	.48	.06	42		.86	.66	20	23	1.06		0.34	
Total 3	36.00	34.405		1	65.00	42,735	-22.265	34	180.00	76.95		- 4
					Secon	d Zone						
-	3.38 6.95	4.20	+ .82	+24	6.10	4.30		-30	7.50	8.50	+1.00	+13
	6.25 8.58	$5.06 \\ 9.38$	-1.19 + .80	-19 + 9	$11.28 \\ 15.50$	$5.96 \\ 11.56$	- 5.32 - 3.94	-47 -25	13.89 19.07	$\frac{11.02}{20.94}$	-2.87 +1.87	-20 + 10
Pa 1		12.54	+ .11	+1	22.45	14.79	- 7.66	-34	27.63	27.41	0.22	-0^{+10}
Va	3.13	4.80	+1.67	+53	5.64	5.75	+ .11	+ 2	6.95	10.55	+3.60	+52
W. Va. Total 3	2.23	1.93 37.91	30 + 1.91	-13 + 5	$4.03 \\ 65.00$	$3.90 \\ 46.26$	- .13 -18.74	- 3	4.96 80.00	$5.83 \\ 84.25$	+0.87	+18
10001 5	0.00	51.51		τJ	05.00	40.20	-10.74		,	04.20	+4.25	+ 5
					Third	l Zone					,	
Ala Ark.	$\frac{3.32}{2.32}$	$2.735 \\ 2.67$	585	-18 + 15	5.99	4.285	- 1.705	-28	7.37	7.02	0.35	- 5
	1.84	3.60	+ .35 + 1.76	+96	$\frac{4.19}{3.32}$	$4.75 \\ 5.40$	+ .56 + 2.08	$^{+13}_{+63}$	5.16 4.09	$7.42 \\ 9.00$	+2.26 + 4.91	+44 + 120
Ga	3.64	4.21	+ 1.57	+16	6.58	4.90	- 1.68	-26	8.10	9.11	+1.01	+12
La	2.63	5.20	+2.57	+98	4.75	5.30	+ .55	+12	5.85	10.50	+4.65	+79
	2.52 3.97	$1.14 \\ 4.85$	-1.38 + .88	-55 + 22	$4.55 \\ 7.17$	2.26 5.50	-2.29 -1.67	-50 -23	5.60 8.82	$3.60 \\ 10.35$	-2.00 + 1.53	36 + 17
	3.00	3.49	+ .49	+16	5.42	5.05	.37	- 7	6.67	8.54	+1.87	+28
	2.18	1.10	-1.08	50	3.93	1.95	- 1.98	50	4.83	2.80	-2.03	42
	$3.28 \\ 7.30$	$6.30 \\ 11.17$	+3.02 + 3.87	+92 + 53	$5.92 \\ 13.18$	$7.40 \\ 13.12$	+ 1.48 06	+25 - 0	7.29	$13.70 \\ 24.29$	+6.41 +8.07	$^{+88}_{+50}$
			+10.465	+29	65.00	59.915	-5.085			106.33		+33
e				*1	Fourt	ı Zone						
III 1	0.14	11.39	+1.25	+12	18.30	16.59	— 1.71	- 9	22.52	27.98	+5.46	+24
	4.30	3.42	88	-20	7.77	5.55	- 2.22		9.56		0.81	
-	3.28	5.02	+1.74	+53	5.93	7.91	+ 1.98	+33	7.30	12.93	+5.63	+77
	$2.50 \\ 3.41$	$2.74 \\ 4.28$	+ .24 + .87	+10 +26	$4.51 \\ 6.15$	$3.80 \\ 5.07$	71 1.08	-16 -18	$5.55 \\ 7.57$	6.54 9.35	$^{+0.99}_{+1.78}$	$^{+18}_{+24}$
Mo	4.82	4.83	+ .01	+ 0	8.70	8.21	.49	- 6	10.71	13.21	+2.50	+23
	1.83	2.21	+ .38	+21	3.30	5.62	+ 2.32	+70	4.06	7.83	+3.77	+93
N. Dak S. Dak		1.40	+ .50	+.56	1.63	1.90	+ .27	+17	2.01		+1.29	+64
	.92 3.90	$.86 \\ 3.05$	06 85	-7 -22	$1.66 \\ 7.05$	$2.03 \\ 5.69$	+ .37 - 1.36	+22 19	$2.05 \\ 8.67$	2.89 8.61	+0.84 0.06	$^{+40}_{1}$
		39.20	+3.20	+ 9		62.37	- 2.63	1		101.39		+27
¢.					Fifth	Zone						
	1.32	1.02		23	2.38	1.66			2.93	2.68	0.25	9
Calif 1		19.17	+1.99	+12	31.02	21.70	- 9.32	-30	38.18	41.12	+2.94	+ 8
	3.13	4.61	+1.48	+47	5.66	4.98	68	-12	6.96	9.59	+2.63	+38
	$1.35 \\ 1.63$	$1.50 \\ 1.75$	+ .15 + .12	$^{+11}_{+7}$	$2.43 \\ 2.94$	$1.95 \\ 2.30$	48 64	$-20 \\ -22$	2.99	$3.45 \\ 4.05$	+0.46 +0.43	$^{+15}_{+12}$
Nev	.27	.35	+ .08	+30	.49	.35		-22	0.61	0.70	+0.40	+12 + 18
	1.28	1.13	15		2.31	2.90	+ .59	+26	2.85	4.03	+1,18	+41
	$2.89 \\ 1.54$	$4.02 \\ 3.30$	+1.13 +1.76	$^{+39}_{+114}$	$5.21 \\ 2.78$	$5.89 \\ 3.30$	+ .68 + .52	+13 +19	6.41	9.91 6.60	+3.50 +3.18	+55 + 93
	4.73	7.26	+2.53	+53	8.54	3.30 8.50	+ .52 04	+19 - 0	3.42 10.51	6.60 15.76	+5.25	+50
Wyo.	.68	.40	28	-41	1.24	.40	<u> </u>	68	1.52	0.80	-0.72	-47
Total 3	6.00	44.51	+8.51	+24	65.00	53.93		17	80.00	98.69	+18.69	+23

Educators Drop Nationalized Radio Plea

Offer Wide Variety of Vague Proposals at FCC Hearing; NAB Opens Factual Case for Radio Industry NAB Opens Factual Case for Radio Industry

A VIRTUAL about-face in the at-itude of educational groups, which inde of educational groups, which have urged government operation of broadcasting in the United States, was revealed at the "25-per cent" hearings before the Broadcast Division of the FCC Broadcast Division of the FCC during the first week of October, as more than a score of witnesses, ostensibly appearing in general endorsement of class allocations of facilities, presented the first half of

Upon the record of these hear-ings, and upon supplemental briefs to be filed next month, the FCC will base its report and recommendations to Congress in response to the provision in the Communications Act asking that it investigate proposals that a defi-nite share of broadcasting facili-ties be allocated to so-called nonprofit groups. This report is due Feb. 1.

No Unified Proposal

INSTEAD of demanding legisla-tion for nationalization or state control of American broadcasting, which has hitherto been their obvious aim, these groups, led by Joy Elmer Morgan's National Committee on Education by Radio, veered to the position that provision be made for facilities for educational stations and for allocation to state institutions alongside commercial stations. However, there was no unified, concrete plan offered, with no consideration given to the basically important matter of technical limitations. A dozen different proposals, in the main vague suggestions, were 'advanced.

Nearly one-third of the witnesses scheduled to appear for the "op-position" failed to answer to the call. Those who did testify were unanimous in the view that there is too much blatancy on the air and that advertising should be sharply restricted. But there was no general demand for the banishment of commercial programs. Little factual data to substantiate repeated charges of an impending or existing listener "revolution" against commercial radio was produced. The original plan of the FCC had been to restrict the testimony to purely factual data and to cross-examine witnesses. But the Broadcast Division, comprising Hampson Gary, chairman; Thad H. Brown, vice chairman, and Judge E. O. Sykes (chairman of the full FCC), elected to allow the witnesses to proceed in their own way rather than interrupt the continuity of their case.

Some Stay to Praise

TO THE OBVIOUS chagrin of the pro-class allocation groups, several witnesses who appeared in the week's time allotted them testified in outright support of the Ameri-can Plan of broadcasting. Outstanding among these was Attor-ney General John W. Bricker, of Ohio, appearing for Ohio State University, which operates WOSU,



JUDGES-Conducting the current "25 per cent" hearings, upon which they must render a report to Congress, are the three members of the FCC Broadcast Division; up-per left, Judge Sykes; upper right, Chairman Gary; lower, Vice Chair-man Brown. These caricatures by Robles in the "Washington Post' are reprinted with permission.

an educational station. He said this institution had no complaint with commercial broadcasting, and that it only asked that educational broadcasting be permitted to de-velop in an orderly way.

Strangely absent also was the anticipated onslaught of the Paulist Fathers, operating WLWL, New York, which station was largely responsible for the writing into the Communications Act the provision for an investigation of proposals for class allocations of facilities. Father John B. Harney, militant leader of the Society of St. Paul the Apostle, did appear on Oct. 8, but only to deny vig-orously an accusation by Judge J. F. Rutherford, head of the Peoples Pulpit Association, made earlier in the hearing, that the record of hearings before the House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee incident to the Wagner-Hatfield amendment sponsored by Fathef Harhey had been "muti-lated." The Catholic organizations, when called upon to present their case, announced they would submit a series of resolutions dealing with radio adopted by some of their organizations but would offer no oral

testimony. In marked contrast with the manner in which the proponents of class legislation presented their case, the broadcasting industry scheduled to appear during the en-suing week. Expert technical tes-timony on the engineering phases of any such distribution or allocabegan its case in support of retention of the status quo, stripped of recriminations and the sensational and confined entirely to

Oct. 19.

Appearing as chief counsel and generalissimo of the broadcasting industry forces was Philip G. Loucks, NAB managing director, who in large measure planned the case. In opening the presentation Oct. 11 he made a general statement of the scope of the industry's case and then insefted in the record some 269 sworn statements from stations submitted in response to a questionnaire covering heir program operations. He introduced all witnesses for the industry.

Bellows First Witness

AS THE FIRST actual witness, Henry A. Bellows, legislative chairman of the NAB, who has been devoting his entire time dur-ing the last six weeks to the preparation of the industry's case, testified as to the scope of the NAB station survey in which the testimony was accumulated. Cast as "star" witness for the industry, his testimony consumed one entire morning session and was in the nature of a running account of radio program service. Among the high-spots of Mr.

1119

fact. Beginning their presentation

Oct. 11; after the other groups had

completed their case in the main,

masses of evidence in affidavit form were placed in the record to

substantiate the industry's conten-tion that educational and other

public service program require-ments can best be met over exist-

ing stations and that large quanti-

ties of time now are voluntarily

Nearly two-score of corroborat-

ing witnesses, including such fig-ures as M. H. Aylesworth, NBC

president; William S. Paley, CBS

president; J. T. Ward, NAB presi-

dent; Walter Damrosch, Paul Whiteman and Deems Taylor, were

devoted to such pursuits.

Bellows' testimony, which sum-marized the factual data procured from a cross-section of the country's stations, were these: that stations already are donating time to literally hundreds of groups, clas-sified as educational, religious, ag-ricultural, fraternal, etc., who could not possibly be provided for in any class allocations such as are proposed; that some 17 per cent of the time of the responding stations is devoted to programs definitely falling in the educational category; that the general policy has been to offer station facilities to educational institutions, but that the educa-tors themselves have not accepted these offers; that listener reaction to educational programs over edu-cational stations is very limited; that the average life of commercial stations is 8½ years, during which they have acquired a knowledge of listener tastes and needs that naturally is more reliable than the theories and deductions of pedagogues who have had little or no practical broadcasting experience. An amazing amount of infor-

mation regarding the number and character of divergent educational, informative and public service programs broadcast by commercial stations was brought to light for the first time by Mr. Bellows in his analysis of the affidavits of stations. He produced evidence to show that statements made by numerous educator witnesses that educational programs were shunted to undesirable hours or off the air altogether when commercials came along was erroneous, and that many educational features have occupied the same spots on stations for long periods, and are not

offered for sale at all. Mr. Bellows emphasized that these educational and informative programs broadcast over commer cial stations reach assured audi-

BROADCASTING · October 15, 1934

ences established over a long period of years, whereas purely educa-tions stations have limited appeal. Producing a breakdown of the affidavits procured from stations, he brought out that 16.7 per cent of the broadcast hours of the stations were devoted to educational and informative programs from the period Jan. 1 to June 30, and that 13.3 per cent of the evening hours of these stations were given over to similar programs.

Ward Plans Committee

MR. WARD, appearing first in his capacity as president of the NAB. on Oct. 11 declared the attitude @ the broadcasting industry is one willingness to cooperate with edu cators, and that to that end h would recommend at the next NAB board meeting that a committee of broadcasters, with broad powers, be appointed to study the educational broadcasting problem and confer with a representative group of educators on a possible solution. This, he declared, would accord with the proposal made by one of the spokesmen for the educators during the presentation of their case.

H. K. Carpenter, general manager of WHK, Cleveland, and for 10 years a broadcasting executive, recited the experiences he had had in educational broadcasting and enumerated the various educational and intermative programs which had been and are being presented over stations with which he was identified. From his experience, he declared, he has come to the obvious conclusion that radio's primary function is to entertain. Listeners, if they have a choice between two programs-one entertainment, and the other educational-will invariably turn to the former. The radio-education question, he declared, is not one for legislation or even for a regulatory agency. It is strictly a matter of operation between educators and badcasters, requiring intensive study over a considerable period of time.

Leo J. Fitzpatrick, vice president and general manager of WJR, Detroit, who began broadcasting in 1921, analyzed the degree of educational and non-profit program service rendered by his station, notably the regularly scheduled broadcasts from the University of Michigan, which have been featured practically continuously over the station since 1925. He then introduced Prof. Waldo Abbot, director of the broadcasting service of the University, who told of the great success achieved in the extension course broadcasts over the station and of the "cooperation given us in every respect" by WJR. Prof. Abbof advocated a similar arrangement between other educational institutions and commercial stations.

Witnesses scheduled for the following day included I. Z. Buckwalter, WGAL, Lancaster, Pa.; J. L. Kaufman, representing the Hearst Radio stations; Credo Harris, Louisville; John Elmer, WHAS. WCBM, Baltimore; Harold Smith, Albany; Paul Oury, WOKO. Providence; I. R. Louns-WPRO. berry, WGR-WKBW, Buffalo, and Arthur Church, KMBC, Kansas City. There was to be no session Saturday, Oct. 13.

Docketed to appear Monday, Oct. 15, were Alfred J. McCosker, former NAB president and president of WOR, Newark; Guy C. Earl, letter of the procedure was adhered

Page 10

3

Mr. Loucks

inlo

casting industry code authority.

were to present statements.

* * *

chairman of the National Commit-

tee on Education by Radio, gave

evidence of being displeased with

the procedure proposed by FCC.

Dr. Tracy F. Tyler, secretary of

the committee, asserted that if the

December.

Case for the Networks

IN OPENING the presentation of the case for the broadcasting industry before the Broadcast Division of the FCC Oct. 11, Philip G. Loucks. NAB managing director, summarized the position of the industry as follows:

"The Association, which it is my privilege to represent, is opposed to the proposal 'that Congress by statute allocate fixed percentages of radio broadcasting facilities to particular types or kinds of non-profit radio programs or to persons identified with particular types or kinds of non-profit activities.' As will be shown, similar proposals have been considered by the member-

ship in general meetings from time to time and upon each occasion a resolution was unanimously adopted opposing statutory allocations by Congress. I am therefore simply stating the considered judgment of the entire membership when I say that we are opposed to the principle of such allocations.

"Our policy has always been one of willing cooperation with religious, educational, charitable, civic and other similar organireligious, educational, charitable, evice and other similar organi-zations. Our testimony will show that policy to have been in full effect for many years. Our testimony will show that any change, however slight, in the present system is undesirable from the standpoint of the public and disastrous from the standpoint of broadcasters and the vast majority of all religious, educational charitable, civic and similar organizations."

to it would place great hardship KNX, Hollywood; Quin A. Ryan, WGN, Chicago; Donald G. Graham, upon the educators. To give the "proper" evidence, he asserted, KOMO-KJR, Seattle; Lambdin would mean that his organization Kay, NAB vice president and direcwould have to call in every listentor of WSB, Atlanta; S. G. Perer in the United States.' sons, WSFA, Montgomery, Ala.;

In opening the hearing, Chair-John L. Clark, WLW, Cincinnati, and A. H. Kirchhofer, WBEN, Bufman Gary outlined the nature, scope and order of the proceedings. falo, managing editor of the Buf-The FCC, he declared, is interested Evening News. Also schedin the facts, upon which it may uled to appear for independent base its report to Congress. He stations on Tuesday, Oct. 14, were W. J. Damm, WTMJ, Milwaukee, emphasized repeatedly, as witnesses concluded their statements, H. W. Slavick, WMC, Memphis, that the FCC wanted every possiand John Shepard, 3rd, Yankee ble bit of information, since it was Network, chairman of the broadsitting as a fact-finding tribunal. First of the witnesses for the

oponents of class-legislation was DURING the remainder of the Mr. Morgan, well-known as a reweek the major networks will preformer, who has been variously sent their own cases. CBS, the identified with anti-liquor, antipreparation of whose case has cigarette and other crusades. He been largely in the hands of John read a series of inflammatory W. Guider, Washington attorney, statements from numerous individslated to begin its resentation uals, including Upton Sinclair, Wednesday, Oct. 17, to be followed Democratic candidate for governor by NBC through Friday, Oct. 19. of California, and Lee DeForest, In addition to the presidents of radio inventor, both vigorously dethe networks, Franklin Dunham, nouncing commercial radio. The NBC educational director, and Fred former, he read, branded most pro-Willis. CBS' educational director, grams as supercharged with "buncombe and rubbish," while Mr. De-The oral testimony was to be Forest called them "a huckstering concluded Monday, Oct. 22, with

orgy. the presentation of factual data by Among the multitude of radio various governmental agencies practices deprecated by Mr. Moridentified with radio. Afterward, gan was allegedly however, the proponents of new news reporting by Washington legislation will be given an oppornewspapermen specializing in ratunity to offer testimony in rebut-Alluding specifically to an artal to the case presented by the broadcasters if they desire. No ticle which appeared in a Washington newspaper in advance of specific time has yet been allocated. the hearings, which stated that Virtually all parties in the proeducational ranks were "hopelessly ceedings agreed that they would ask for about one month from the split" on the radio issue, he denied that there was any rift and exdate of the closing of the hearings pressed the view that this condiin which to prepare and submit tion might have to be "investibriefs, summing up their cases and As witness after witness gated." presenting arguments. It is likely appeared, however, it became clear that these briefs will not be due that there was no unanimity of until late in November or early opinion among the educators as to solution of the problem, and that AT THE VERY outset of the hear-

various groups very definitely were hopelessly divided among theming on Oct. 1, the educational coselves. terie headed by Mr. Morgan, as

Educators Seek Solution

OFFERING no specific plan for solution of the problem of education by radio, Mr. Morgan asked simply that "larger consideration" (Continued on page 58)

Cadillac Explains The Biggest Success Story of 1934! August Revenues Above Last Year What Radio Means Above Last Year Results of Concerts Shown

Ford, Long Wary of Radio, Now One of Largest Sponsors; AUGUST broadcast advertising For First Time Since 1931 He Outsells Rivals

elected to use radio for 17 "Cadil-lac Concerts" last spring, and the NE OF RADIO'S biggest success "how" of Cadillac's decision to use mies for 1934 will read as folthe power of broadcast advertising to help in 1934 selling job are ex-An advertiser inaugurates his plained in two handsome brochures rst regular coast-to-coast series titled Radio Enhances Two Di February, spends close to \$20 .tinguished Names and How NBC (b) weekly for time alone during Helped Cadillac and LaSalle Mer his first five months on the air. the Challenge of 1934, just pub raises this expenditure to \$21,500 lished by NBC for limited distribuweekly in September, and again to an average of \$57,700 weekly in So successful was last year October. On the other side of the schedule that the parent company, edger, sales of his product more

General Motors, this season has unhan double, and for the first time dertaken a new one-hour Sundar in three years outstrip all competinight symphony concert series tors-when before the radio camalong the same lines, as elsewhere paign and with the same product. reported in this issue. The camales lagged behind competition. paigns are largely institutional in The name of the advertiser: Henry character and represented, along Ford with Packard's decision to use m Only ten months ago the mere dio, the first major use of radio by fact that Ford was going on the

such expensive products. **Results Summarized**

country's leading industrialists, but an in-and-out advertiser whose THE RESULTS of the campaign whedules had never been much of last winter and spring for Cadillat and LaSalle are summarized in a aboon to any single medium, had letter from John F. Reeder, former after years of resistance, finally advertising manager for Cadillat. heen won to radio. He stated: * Now in Front Rank

"The results of automobile ad vertising in any medium measured by actual sales, are so intangible contract for a half-hour weekly

In Attitude of Public

tion.

the

WHY CADILLAC Motor Car (

that to try to give credit to one period on a coast-to-coast network particular form of advertising is to feature Fred Waring and his not only foolish but unfair. How Pemsylvanians under the sponsorever, the measure of the success of ship of the Ford Dealers of Amer-Cadillac programs should being. Before the opening broadcast considered in the light of the real of this series came another consons we used radio. Then, we can tract for a second weekly half-hour say without question of a doubt on CBS with the same program. that the series was highly success In August a third Ford Dealers' ful from Cadillac's standpoint. "Mickey Cochrane on the series,

"Certainly we know that the new Pennant Race," began on the same Cadillacs and La Salles have been network. And last month brought the most talked-about cars of the news of two additional radio inyear. Certainly we know that al vestments that will place Ford in most overnight the new prices be the front rank of 1934 radio adcame common knowledge every fretisers.

where. Certainly we know that As a grand climax to the Mickey hundreds of thousands of people Cochrane series, the Ford Dealers went to the automobile shows and ponsored the complete broadcasts asked to see the new LaSalles and of the World Series over all three Cadillacs. Certainly we know that national networks, spending \$100, no new car has ever been as en () for the rights alone. And thusiastically received by the pub starting Oct. 7, the Sunday evening lic as has the LaSalle. period on CBS was increased to a ful hour, featuring a series of

broadcasts from Orchestra Hall,

letroit, of the Ford Symphony Or-

destra conducted by Victor Kolar.

LAST December CBS received a

Prestige Gained

"IN REGARD to prestige: know from thousands of letters re-These symphony programs are the ceived each week that the name of 'Cadillac' has a new meaning for millions of people. Letters from thousands of Cadillac owners have told us that they have a new appreciation for what 'Cadilla means in the industry. We have been able to tell from the type of

been able to tell from the operation of the series was listened to by the kind of pe-ple who could afford our products. "In addition, we know that mode and especially with advertising effort has ever done as much to stimulate our entire dis ford's views on them rather than serve as direct advertising for tributor and dealer organization the programs were equally as val-uable as sales promotion as the ware as advertising." en the first program. were as advertising."

Even the newspapers were im-HAROLD BOLAND, announcer resed with this crowning evidence who originated "The Exchange of Ford's capitulation to broadcast-Club" at KMOX, St. Louis, died at (Ford is one of the rare spon-Sept. 26, leaving a widow and son wirs ever mentioned by name in

TYPICAL of the genius of the automobile industry has been his experience with radio. For years Henry Ford was the prize advertising catch that neither network was able to make. Then the manufacturer capitulated. At first he spent \$20,000 weekly for time alone, then \$21.-500, and later \$57,700, this month taking on the World Series in addition. Paralleling this expenditure was the steady rise, in Ford sales until they doubled the 1933 record and led the field for the first time in three years. Can anyone now doubt that radio pays?

newspaper radio pages.) New company-authorized Ford Dealer York columnists commented: No industrialist in America is more air was a significant headline for radio-conscious today than Henry broadcast advertising. One of the Ford

Louis Reid, New York American.

The important radio impresario this season will be that automobile manu-facturer who until last year couldn't converted to radio sponsorship at He made a venture with Waring's Orchestra'nine months ago and evi-dently was pleased.

Alton Cook, New York World-Telegram.

I remember the time a network put up a \$10,000 bonus for the salesman who could bring in a slice of the bankroll of the country's flivver king to the support of a radio program. . . . Re-cent weeks have proved a bit ironic. with the same gent going for programs in a big way, after success with Fred Waring.

Martin J. Porter, New York Evening Journal

A glance back through the records show the Ford car first advertised over the radio in January. 1926, on an old WEAF network of 14 stations. An hour program. 'The Old-Fashioned Barn Dance, was broadcast twice that month and twice again over 22 NBC stations during auto show month the following year. Representing an expenditure for time of less than \$20,000, these four programs were Ford's only radio ventures prior to, 1933.

world famous singers and instru-YEAR AGO last July a group mentalists. of Ford dealers cooperated to launch a broadcast series of their own, presenting the "Lum and Abdio expenditure may be read from script on 19 NBC stations. the 1934 figures for the automoner' tive industry. During the first The Pacific coast group followed suit with the "Ford Merrymakers' eight months of this year several on the Don Lee Network, while the automobile companies showed notable sales gains over the same pe parent company sponsored five broadcasts on WABC from the riod in 1933. But while Ford's biggest competitor, Chevrolet, noted Ford Exposition of Progress m an increase of 20 per cent. Ford New York. Altogether the cost sales shot up 100 per cent, topped for facilities of these 1933 series those of the industry for the first amounted to less than half a miltime since 1931. Of the whole inlion dollars. (Cost of "Lum & Ab-ner" and "Ford Century of Progdustry's total 8-months' increase of 300,000 cars, Ford accounted for ress" series: \$360,000. Don Lee

year by 6.4 per cent, according to the monthly survey prepared for the NAB by Dr. Herman Hettinger, University of Pennsylvania economist. Trends. reported Dr. Hettinger, continued to be confusing in the main, but evidences were liscernible of underlying firmness. National spot volume, while 21.7 ner cent lower than the preceding month, was 17.9 per cent ahead of last year's level. Local broadcast advertising alone was lower than last year, though approximately equal to July. Network revenues declined slightly during the month. The broadcast advertising volume figures for the month and for the calendar year so far are reported by Dr. Hettinger as follows: programs on the largest network -1934 Gross Receipts * in the history of commercial broad-

Cumulative Class of August Jan.-Aug. Business

revenue, totaling \$3,928,756, was

somewhat below July, but ex-

ceeded the same month of last

Business August S2,248,870 \$26,742,446 Nat. networks \$2,248,870 \$26,742,446 Nat. networks \$2,248,870 \$26,742,446 National spot 598,1228,976,730 business Local 1,039,070 10,413,633 83.928.756 846.525.629 Total

imum of seven). With an esti-By types of rendition, non-network broadcast advertising during mated total of \$1,049,000 for the August was as follows: vear (CBS: \$977,000; NBC:

1934 Gross Receipts Nat. Spot August Local Rendition August Elec. transcript'n \$176,810 \$ 77,405 Nor has Ford stinted himself on Live talent 539,265 $2\hat{4}5,855$ programs Records 1.067 27,250 Spot announce-174,390 395,150 ments \$598,122 \$1,039,070 Total

General Motors Takes Over Cadillac Concerts

SUCCESS of the Cadillac Motor Company's concert series broadcast last year has led General Motors Corp., Detroit, through Alfred P. Sloan, Jr., its president, to an-

nounce Oct. 2 the parent company's own sponsorship of the series on 17 NBC-WJZ stations, starting Oct. 7, and handled by the Campbell-Ewald Co., Detroit. The series will be known as the "General Mor tors Symphony Concerts" and will be heard Sundays, 8-9 p. m., each with a guest conductor and noted concert artist. The first conductor was Leopold Stohowski and the featured artist was Richard Crooks, the tenor.

"The magnificent success of the Cadillac Concerts last season," said Mr. Sloan, "was positive proof of the wishes of the great radio audience to hear the best of symphonic music as interpreted by the foremost conductors and soloists: Insistent demands have been received from every section of this country and Canda for the opportunity of hearing again, in one connected series of broadcasts, the world's greatest musical talent. The requests to renew the series have been irresistible. We are happy to be privileged to comply."

BROADCASTING · October 15, 1934 October 15, 1934 · BROADCASTING

Page 11

radio talent. The Fred Waring group, rated by popularity polls as the Number 1 band in its classification, is the highest paid orchestra on the air, said to receive \$10.000 a broadcast. In addition, the Waring programs of the winter and early spring featured notale guest artists such as Marion Talley, Enzio Pinza, George Gershwin and a score of others. Leads Auto Makers

radio time in 1934.

casting-88 CBS stations-and a

schedule which has been aug-

mented three times in nine months.

The cost of facilities for the

world series alone was at least

\$132.000 (\$33,000 a broadcast for

a minimum of four games, a max-

\$72,000), Ford will be well up in

the leading half-dozen buvers of

The answer to Ford's 1934 ra-

THE NEW symphonic series is a direct outgrowth of the summer concerts of the Detroit Symphony Orchestra conducted by Kolar at the Ford Symphony Gardens at the Century of Progress Exposition. The orchestra will be supported by a mixed chorus of 24 voices, plus

Links 88 Stations frequent guests appearances by

fist regular series to be sponsored institutional promotion by the ford Motor Co. itself, instead of

> 180,000. After these sketchy experiments S. A. SCHERER Corp., Los An-geles automobile and loan organiwith limited schedules on limited networks under subsidiary sponsorship, Ford's final conversion to zation, has taken 5,475 time signals radio was signified this year by the over KFWB, Hollywood, for 1935.

he dealer organization. New Commercial Idea IN THE opening program a Ford Motor Co. official stated that the

figures unavailable.)

Chevrolet Sponsors 56 Football Games Sectional Broadcasts Chosen Instead of National Nets

t

IN ADDITION to its sponsorship of Isham Jones' orchestra and guest stars on 85 CBS stations; Tuesdays, 9:30-10 p. m., starting Oct. 9, Chevrolet Motor Co., Detroit, announced its sponsorship of sectional broadcasts of 56 of the most important games of the 1934 gridiron season. The schedule, placed through Campbell-Ewald Co., Detroit, started Oct. 6 and will continue through the season, with 24 stations broadcasting seven different games each Saturday over regional networks and stations.

The novel plan of blanketing a large proportion of the United States with sectional broadcasts was adopted by Chevrolet in lieu of national broadcasts of single games in order to give listeners in each area the opportunity to follow the details of the one game in which they are especially interested. The announcement declares that this is the first time that a national sponsor of sports broadcasts has provided for simultaneous reports of the most important contests in different regions.

Games Scheduled

TO SUPPLEMENT the detailed description of each sectional game, there will be broadcasts during "time outs" and between periods of telegraphic bulletins covering other leading games of particular interest in the same region.

The most popular sports announcers on the staffs of the various networks and individual stations have been engaged to give play-by-play descriptions of the 56 selected games.

Games scheduled in the various sections include all played by the University of Michigan, both at home and abroad; all games of the University of Pennsylvania, with Yale, Navy, Lafayette, Columbia and Cornell among those scheduled; eight University of Chicago or Northwestern games to be be played in Chicago or Evanston; nine University of Oklahoma games; nine games in the Southeastern area, following the Uni-versity of Georgia or Georgia Tech; eight Southwestern games, featuring contests at home and abroad by the leading teams of Texas; and in the Northwestern area, six games of the University of Minnesota, at home and abroad.

Big-Name Announcers

ONE OF the biggest schedules will be the exclusive rights to eight games of the Southwestern Conference, in which nine Southwest network stations will be utilized, featuring Jerry Mann, former All-Southwestern quarterback of Southern Methodist University. An expenditure of about \$20,000 is understood to be involved. KOMA, Oklahoma City, has also been signed for nine University of Oklahoma games, with Neal Barrett as announcer.

In the Michigan area, Ty Tyson and Bob Longstreet will broadcast all eight games of the University of Michigan over WWJ, WJR, WXYZ and the seven Michigan Network stations. In the Eastern area, the eight Uni-

Page 12

BUTLER TOO SALTY FOR RADIO Speech Before V. F. W. Cut Off WAVE and NBC Net —For Fear of Offending Listeners —

work for the action. The resolu-

vention go on record as uphold-

ing the policies of WAVE and

NBC and their action which was

taken this morning in deleting

the last four and a half minutes

interest of the public.

speech by General Smedley

Be it resolved, That this con-

tion read:

Butler.

sity.

regional networks.

Philadelphia when a local station BECAUSE his language was too salty for the radio audience, Maj. Gen. Smedley D. Butler, U. S. Macut him off for swearing, opened his Louisville talk by declaring rine Corps, retired, addressing the that "if Robinson can swear over this thing, I can too." He presum-Louisville convention of the Veterably referred to a speech by Senaans of Foreign Wars Oct. 3, was ordered cut off WAVE and the tor Robinson, of Indiana, although NBC-WJZ network by Nate Lord, WAVE manager, although he still had nearly five minutes to go. no one could recall that Senator Robinson had used any language contrary to the "obscenity, inde-cency and profanity" provision of Shortly after the incident, the conthe communications law. vention adopted a resolution commending the station and the net-

As he warmed to his subject, Gen. Butler referred to "turning food into fertilizer" and "marines making whoopee in the red-light In another talk he had district." also stated that "I can't talk soldiers' language before these deodorizers [pointing to microphones], so prepare yourselves for 17 minutes of tripe and bedtime

Commended by NBC

This convention thought that General Butler's language was in THIS PLACED the station manno wise objectionable to the vetagement on its guard against the erans but that it may have been general's spicy language, and he was cut off with 41/2 minutes to so to a mixed radio audience. We believe the stations acted When he saw the switch being within their rights and to the made, he immediately launched into a nudist colony joke. Officials Gen. Butler, who once before figured in a similar incident in of the network as well as the V. F. W. convention itself strongly endorsed Manager Lord's action. John F. Royal, NBC vice presi-

versity of Pennsylvania games will be announced over WIP by J. How-ard Barry. In the Southeastern area, three University of Georgia and six Georgia Tech games will be announced by Bill Mundy over WSB. In the Central area, KYW, Object were with Lack Pure course dent, said that Gen. Butler was cut off because his "remarks offended against the standards of good taste maintained by the NBC and its affiliated stations in the interests of the radio audience. "The NBC indorses the action Chicago, with Jack Ryan as anof WAVE in exercising its edinouncer, will carry eight Big Ten games, played by the University of torial prerogative in protecting the listening audience against what they felt was not in good taste." Chicago and Northwestern Univer-In the Northwestern area, WCCO. Minneapolis, with Halsey

Asks Move to Dayton

Courtesy of Radioland

Hall as announcer, will carry six REMOVAL of WLBW from Erie, University of Minnesota games. It is understood that, as in the Pa., to Dayton, Ohio, and transfer case of the Associated Oil Comof its license from the Broadcasters pany's sponsorship of Pacific coast of Pennsylvania, Inc., to the Miami games, a highly successful feature Valley Broadcasting Corp., is sought in two applications filed with the FCC Oct. 1. The station for several seasons, the sponsor is paying the university athletic as-sociations for the broadcasting recently was sold to the latter corprivilege as well as buying time at poration, controlled by former Gov. card rates over the stations and James M. Cox, of Ohio, publisher of newspapers in Ohio and Florida.



WGN, WOR Form Educators Showing Friendly Attitude High Power Chain

Though They Take Raps at Commercial Radio, General Mutual System Takes Plat Of Quality Group Plan Tone of Chicago Assembly is Favorable to Status Quo CREATION of the Mutual Broad

(from a Special Correspondent)

and WOR, Newark, as a hig power major market network which (HICAGO, Ill. - Commercial also will feed programs when pa (glCAGO, 11, _______) sible to WLW, Cincinnati, as broadcasting ______ American variety ______ WXYZ, Detroit, was announced it came in for verbal lashings, yet organization takes the place of the unmingled with some kindly Quality Group the formation the and even congratulatory pats, as Quality Group, the formation e which was announced in detail i the fourth annual assembly of the National Advisory Council on the Oct. 1 issue of BROADCASTIN Radio in Education convened at

McCosker at Helm the Drake Hotel here, Oct. 8 and 9. PROPOSING to make time avail upwards of 325 men and women, including scores of the country's able at card rates with no add tional charge to the advertiser in foremost college presidents, econotransmission lines, Mutual in headed by Alfred J. McCosker mists, editors, scientists, clergymen and government officials, were president of the Bamberger Broad in attendance. The assembly, while it made no casting Service, Inc., operating WOR, as chairman of the board

casting System by WGN, Chicago

recommendations nor resolutions, W. E. Macfarlane, second vie assumed special significance at this president of WGN and busines time in view of the Federal Commanager of the Chicago Tribus munications Commission Act of operating that station, is presiden 194 which makes it mandatory Theodore C. Streibert, assistant to upon the new Commission to "study the proposal that Congress by the president of WOR, is treasure E. M. Antrim is secretary and er statute allocate fixed percentages ecutive secretary. d radio broadcasting facilities to In a formal announcement i particular type or kinds of non-

In a formal announcement a particular type or kinds of non-was stated that the stations has not program and to report to "undertaken through a new or (orgress by Feb. 1, 1935." poration to furnish telephone image it is expected that members of and handle transmission require the Commission will take cogni-ments for programs to be break unce of the opinions advanced dur-cort by Bedia Ouncility Commission for the opinions advanced durments for programs to be broad more of the opinions advanced un-cast by Radio Quality Group stating the course of the two-day ses-tions in Chicago, Metropolita and hat a complete tran-New York, Cincinnati and Descript of the proceedings will be troit." Four commercials already inwarded to the Commission. have been signed by the network three using WOR, WGN and WLW

Noted Speakers

and the fourth all four stations, THE GENERAL subject of the Stations Stay Independent ssembly was "The Importance of "THE NAME of this network Radio Broadcasting in a Changing clearly describes our plan of oper Social Order." Under this broad ation," declared Mr. Macfarlane in topic addresses on specific subjects describing the project. "Through were delivered by Robert A. Milthis new organization we will et lian, president of the Council and deavor) to make suitable time a famous Nobel Prize scientist, who rangements for advertisers seeking gened the assembly by short wave to broadcast in important markets representations. Robert to broadcast in important market through the use of a few station 14. Hutchins, president of the Unihaving high power and a vasi is maximum, president of the On-tening audience. We are thinking Optim, professor of sociology, in terms of markets and their in University of Chicago; Frederick P. Keppel, president of the Car-

"Plans will develop in some measure according to the demand of advertisers. Each station will here Corporation of New York; Robert M. Sproul, president of the University of California; Alfred remain independent and make is N. Goldsmith, chairman of the own decision in .accepting pro-Council's engineering committee; grams. Each station will receive its card rates for the time less Grace Abbott, professor of public its card rates for the time law whare administration, University agency commission making no additional charge to the advertised for transmission lines. Thus we believe, we have established a truy mutual arrangement between group of independently owned size tions. Several programs are nor broadcast over this group of size tions by mutual agreement." velfare administration, University

New WOC to Join CBS unfor and educator, and John Erskine,

www.american

New WOC to Join CDS BEGINNING operations Not. 4 WOC, Davenport, Ia., will at our become a member of the CBS net work. Owned by the Palmer School of Chiropractic, whose operators also own WOC-WHO, Des Moines and managed by Joseph Maiad WOC's power will be 100 watts The station assumes half the eat of WOC-WHO, which thereafter will be known as WHO. It is he ing moved from Carter Lake, Ia where it was known as KICK. Discussions were led by Living-As the sessions proceeded, obwhere it was known as KICK.

BROADCASTING · October 15, 1934 October 15, 1934 · BROADCASTING

tory com

ThanksBroadcasters

RUFUS C. DAWES, president of A Century of Progress, expressed "thanks" to commercial broadcasting in a radiocast statement Oct. 8. His appreciation was appropriately voiced during the fourth annual assembly of the National Advisory Coun-cil on Radio in Education, as he introduced Harold L. Ickes, Secretary of the Interior, who had come to Chicago to address the assembly. Mr. Dawes said:

"It is my agreeable obligation, as president of A Century of Progress, to make acknowledgement of the contribution of radio to the success of this exposition, and thus to remind you that its activities have not been wholly selfish and commer-cial. Not a dollar has been paid by A Century of Progress to the radio industry to compensate it for the broadcasts during the period of the fair last year and this year, and during the five years of preparation."

servers sensed a subtle change in the attitude of the general assembly toward commercial broadcasting-a friendlier attitude. Not that any of the assemblage agreed that commercial broadcasting is entirely satisfactory as it now exists, but a realization that commercial broadcasting, under private initiative, is striving for better programs and greater service, and that, given an opportunity, it will continue to improve.

Few speakers favored governsecond day than on the first. This ment control or the allocation of was particularly apparent during

Harris, Press-Radio Leader, Favors Private Radio Control.

Praise of U.S. Radio

IN ACCORDANCE with the

feminine prerogative, a

woman had the last word in

the important Panel Discus-

sion which featured the Oct.

9 afternoon session of the assembly of the National Ad-

visory Council on Radio in

Education. For over two

hours the eight members

comprising the panel, na-

tional authorities in educa-

tion, had focused their at-

tention on the subject: "What

Should be Done to Improve

Broadcasting in the United States." Finally Chairman

Lyman Bryson of Columbia University called a halt. But hardly before the ad-journment order had been

given than the most silent

member of the panel, a wo-

man, was on her feet. claim-

ing the last word. She was Mother Antonia, President of St. Catherine's College, St.

Paul, Minn., representative of

the National Catholic Wel-

fare Conference. She said:

my attention who had here-tofore lived in China. Her

first request was for a radio.

I then learned that even in

that far off land she had

grams, getting up at 3 in

the morning to do so. "Is not that," concluded

the Mother Superior, "an in-

dication of the superiority of

certain wave lengths to particular

kinds of nonprofit organizations.

and the number was fewer on the

American broadcasting?

listened to American pro-

"Recently a child came to

(From a Special Correspondent) CHICAGO, Ill.-Two publication men-one the editor of a national magazine, the other the editor of a newspaper-battled pro and con on the question "government vs. private control of radio broadcasting in the United States" last week before the Assembly of the National Advisory Council on Radio in Education. The debate, a no-decision affair, was one of the features of the assembly, held Oct. 8 and 9 at the Drake Hotel. Bruce Bliven, editor of the New

Republic, took the stand for government control in an argument that was short and vitriolic. He was enthusiastic and entertaining, but as he concluded some greyhaired savant defined his conclusions in a loud whisper that this writer could not help but hear: Ten per cent statement and 90 per cent misstatement."

the newspaper publishers, having E. H. Harris, a soft-spoken, deeffectively stopped all this work. liberate gentleman, upheld private control in a manner that would has driven away all persistent lis. A teners except the morons—if you don't believe this, ask your friends. have satisfied the most zealous commercial broadcaster. Mr. Har-The rest of the population will ris, editor of the Richmond (Ind.) never come back until they are as-sured that aring on the idle set will not be the equivalent of letting off a stench bomb in the family. Palladium-Item and chairman of the radio committee of the Ameri-can Newspaper Publishers' Association, which founded the Pressliving-room. Radio Bureau, dwelt in length on the constant censorship and lack of initiative characteristic of Euro-TURNING his attention to the pean government controlled sysstation manager and program ditems. rector, Mr. Bliven stated:

Deploring the condition of Amer-ican broadcasting, Mr. Bliven said: "We have permitted a system to grow up under which radio is almost useless today. What it does in the realm of serious music is a disgrace. What it does in the field of education is pitiful. What it does in the field of news is, broadly speaking, nothing - our friends,

the floor discussions, when the general audience was invited to contribute its opinions, and during the Panel Discussion, participated in by six educators, one editor and one radio commentator.

Dr. Lyman Bryson, chairman of the discussion, advocated the retention of the present system and the gradual increase in high-calibre programs as the public is educated to accept and enjoy them. It is a process of listener education, Dr. Bryson said, and the setting aside of certain stations for the purpose of presenting such programs will not accomplish it.

Mr. Ickes' Views

AFTER pointing out that the broadcasting business "is affected with a public interest," Secretary of the Interior Harold L. Ickes voiced the hope that radio "will never be subject to the control of

any selfish interest." In viewing it as the "greatest intellectual stimulus that the world has ever known," he added that it is the only vehicle "for disseminating accurate, impartial, and uncontaminated news that will reach all parts of the country at the same time." Therefore, he went on, "the great broadcasting companies can perform an outstanding and distinct public service by seeing to it that essential information is supplied to the people.'

Mr. Ickes emphasized that the radio should be "the conduit of general as well as of political education."

Listeners to Decide

IN A PRE-ASSEMBLY statement Levering Tyson, secretary and director of the National Advisory Council on Radio in Education, said:

"Broadcasting is peculiarly sen-sitive to political, sectional, and class interests. It has produced a swarm of lobbyists, special pleaders and cranks, many of whom are engaged in advancing purely selfish interests. One faction would give the facilities to organized groups of listeners. One would give them to educational institutions. Another prefers government ownership on the British (Continued on page 57)

"Radio as at present constituted

Bliven Flays Executives

"The man in charge of a radio

program ought to have the back-ground, training and character of

the president of a great university. They have such men in other coun-

tries. In America, on the other

hand, everyone knows that the

(Continued on page 56)

Page 13

typical program director is a cross

Newsy Household Program Pleases **Feminine Listeners** "Menu Flashes" Has Variety **Of Information Features**

> By CARL J. EASTMAN Pacific Coast Manager

N. W. Ayer & Son, San Francisco THE SIZE of an audience won by a radio program and the regularity with which the listening public tunes in for that feature is determined by the merits of the program.

If it is good, the listening public comes back for more. If it is faulty, that audience is soon lost and the product advertised suffers. Listerners-in like truly outstanding programs and smart advertisers sponsor them. A good feature is talked about, thereby increasing that important audience.

With this thought uppermost in mind, "Golden State Menu Flashes," which is sponsored by the Gol-den State Co., Ltd., San Francisco (powdered milk) was developed. In planning these "Menu Flashes," we attempted to get away from the standard purely informative type of "home economics" morning program.

Personalities Featured

WE FELT that women were interested not only in up-to-date recipes in menus but in learning how outstanding personalities prepared their own favorite dishes.

After detailed plans had been worked out, Miss Joan Andrews, one of the West's outstanding home economic experts, was called upon. With her assistance, the Golden State Company is now featuring what the San Francisco Chronicle's radio editor recently declared is one of the most interesting western features on the air in the morning. The audience response to this program seems to indicate that the radio editor's opinion is sound.

Miss Andrews is heard twice weekly, every Monday and Tuesday, at 10 a. m., PST, over KPO. Her program contains a rapid-fire market and news summary: a lively interview with a prominent artist, writer, or well known authority in some artistic or business line on his food hobby; a complete menu suggestion, incorporating a new recipe, and ends with a question and answer department on food and household subjects.

To our knowledge, before the appearance of the "Menu Flashes" program, there was no radio market and news service which gave the housewife the latest marketing information: told her which vegetables were in season; the most economic cuts of meat to buy and in fact, supplied her with the same type of marketing information for her business in the kitchen that her husband receives through stock and market reports for his own business.

Sells Dairy Products

WE HAVE endeavored to make "Golden State Menu Flashes" a newsy, informative service to women, enlivening it by the addition of an interesting guest speaker for every program. This service in itself, the sponsor feels, is one

LINKING DIRECT MAIL WITH RADIO Seven Reasons Why Letters Aid Broadcast Campaign; -Intimate Quality of Air Advertising Cited-

Millions, from coast to coast

look on radio as a personal friend;

new friends. By reason of the

position to prove that radio wins

friends for advertisers, in scores of

thousands, and that direct mail ad-

vertising tied in with radio has a

Curiosity Appeal

advertising medium their custom-

ers talk about most is radio. Al-

though now more than 10 years

pective customer's interest.

ments and (3) to make the bond

mail not only because it is a good

advertising medium, but because

radio helps to make direct mail a

better advertising medium. To put

it even more briefly, radio helps

Valuable Adjunct

HERE are some of the specific rea-

sons why direct mail is a valuable

adjunct to a broadcast advertising

1. Direct mail circulation is flex-

2. Direct mail is, as its name im-

4. Direct mail is adaptable to an

5. Direct mail is versatile and

may be applied at many points

(Continued on page 48)

3. Direct mail is speedy.

advertising budget of any size.

Broadcast advertisers use direct

of friendship even closer.

direct mail to help itself.

campaign:

plies, directionable.

far better chance of being read.

By E. P. H. JAMES* I believe the answer boils down to one central fact. The post card NBC Advertising & Sales Promocontained news from a friend, tion Manager

while the letter came from a HERE is a little stranger. parable. And thus I come to the real sig-Two people sat nificance of the parable.

down to write to the same individual. One was a stranger and one was a friend. The stranger

sat in an office in New York. He was a direct mail Mr. James expert and he

prepared a letter and a mailing piece which were admittedly excel-

He used the knowledge lent. gained by years of experience to arouse curiosity and interest in the story he had to tell, and he also designed a special envelope with an attention-arresting message in the top left hand corner.

The friend was in Atlantic City and just hated to write lettersso he sent a post card. There was nothing new about the copy on the 'post card. It read simply "Having fine time. X marks my window. Wish you were here."

Sounds Like Treason

BOTH communications were mailed the same day and arrived at their destination the following morning, and this is what happened. The stranger's carefully planned, excellently written mailing piece went into the waste basket unopened. The friend's rather carelessly written post card was read with interest.

This sounds like treason, in a meeting of the Direct Mail Advertising Association, but I gladly run the risk of your disapproval in order to make a point which I be-lieve is very important. Why was the post card read with interest while the direct mail advertising letter remained unopened?

* From an address before the seven-teenth annual conference of the Direct Mail Advertising Association, Oct. 10.

of the best forms of advertising for Golden State dairy products, because by developing new menus and new recipes, the consumption of milk and milk products is naturally increased. The commercial announcement is deliberately kept short, a few seconds over a minute, out of 15 minutes of entertainment and information of importance to the average woman.

As a result, the women listening have appreciated this service. More and more they are getting into the habit of writing to Joan Andrews whenever they wish information concerning cooking or home eco-nomic problems. The very sincerity of the program plus its obvious desire to be actually of service, we believe, has made it more valuable

and has given it more weight with the audience-and consequently has made it more profitable as a medium of advertising-than any attempt to load it up with dry facts and lengthy commercials.

CBS-Don Lee Net Relations Are Good Selling Big Frog in Local Retail Pond SPIKING persistent reports th a break between CBS and the h Lee chain is imminent, F. w Pabst, of San Francisco, genera manager of the Don Lee interes in northern California, declare most satisfactory and that there every reason to expect them to con. tinue so. Pabst scouted the rumor th

CBS had tried to buy into the Dot SINCE department stores seem to Lee System. He declared that CBS be "die-hards" in succumbing to

every day radio advertisers are officials are highly pleased with the use of radio as a real publicity winning, literally, thousands of the services being rendered by the medium, perhaps it may not amiss for an observer on the de-Don Lee interests. Sam Pickard, CBS vice president artiment store side of the fence to same psychology which proved suggest ways-and-means for the such a potent factor in our parable, in charge of station relations, and C. Ellsworth Wylie, KHJ manager. radio sales department to accomthe direct mail sent out by these Los Angeles, recently concluded which something in this practically advertisers, coming as news from untouched field. tour of the 12 stations of the CBS a friend, is in turn becoming daily First, an explanation of the rea-Don Lee network on the coast. M more effective. After years of ex-Pickard returned to New York the son I venture to thrust my theories perience with broadcast advertising first week in October, after signing upon you: Three years ago, as and merchandising, the National a new contract with the Don Let publicity head of a large depart-Broadcasting Company is in a

ment store, I did not give radio System. Pabst stated that production's broadcasting a serious thought as KFRC, a profitable medium for the retail San Francisco, will be doubled. He said that many new field with which I was connected. But two and a half years ago, I commercials had been signed by did a right-about-face and the reathe Don Lee network in both

northern and southern California and that production will be speeded a breakdown from overwork, I was WE KNOW, from impartial surup in proportion. veys conducted throughout the "KFRC in San Francisco, under United States, that the average our proposed schedule, will becom person is more interested in radio as big a production unit as KHJ than any other form of advertising. our Los Angeles station," Pabst The results of a study just com-pleted by the Psychological Corsaid. The general trend of Pabst's views was that business has been poration, show 60 per cent of all good and in the future it will be druggists, grocers and gas-station even better. service men as reporting that the

exercise a tremendous influence on Former Fiancee Seeking my purchases! Part of Don Lee Estate

old, radio broadcasting has not vet lost its great curiosity appeal to A COURT battle over the disposiall types and classes of people. tion of the estate of the late Dog out) a lot of guff, but there was a News about radio is assured of a Lee loomed in Los Angeles late in good reception in many millions of September when Beatrice Norton homes. A mailing piece with a Lee's former fiancee, filed a petiradio tie-in on the envelope will tion for appointment as co-execuoften be read in cases where the trix of the will. name of the advertiser or the prod-

Miss Norton was left 25 per cent uct might fail to arouse the prosof the estate by Don Lee in his last will (1933), but in a later Broadcast advertisers can and do codicil (1934) this was eliminated use direct mail as a supplementary and the entire estate was be medium, because it is an effective queathed to Thomas Stewart Lee, means of following through. Genhis son. However, it is alleged erally speaking direct mail is used that the codicil failed to revoke for three purposes: (1) to build the appointment of Miss Norton a more listeners for a commercial co-executrix. program, (2) to amplify the selling Mr. Lee, who died Aug. 30, made effectiveness of radio announce-

no mention of his wife, Geraldine May Timmons Lee, in the will or codicil. Both were written and filed before he married Mrs. Timmons early last summer.

Sohio Sponsors Hook-up

www.american

ALL GAMES of Ohio State University during the football season are being sponsored over a special hook-up of WTAM, Cleveland; WLW, Cincinnati; and WOSU, Columbus, by the Standard Oil Co. of Ohio (Sohio gas and oils). Assigned to cover the O.S.U. schedule, which started with the Indiana game at Columbus Oct. 6, are Grant Ward, famed sports re-porter; "Red" Barber, WLW sports announcer; and Tom Manning,

Smith is advertising manager for Sohio, whose account is handled by the Cleveland office McCann-Erickson, Inc.

By MARGARET FITZGERALD Advertising Manager, O'Connor-Moffatt & Co., San Francisco

that relations between the two are Some More Pointers on How to Sell Department Stores; Radio Needs Trained Men to Produce Results

> THIS IS the third article that Mrs. Fitzgerald has written for BROADCASTING on the problem of selling radio to department stores. The two previous articles have been eagerly seized by station advertising executives, and additional copies have been requested. There is no reason why this one should not be equally popular. In this article Mrs. Fitzgerald does a bit of theorizing and suggests that radio raid the market for the local "Kenneth Collins" as the first step forward in selling the big local department store.

> > national advertisers on radio. I am going to make this suggestion: Radio needs to recruit converts from the department store advertising ranks as a short-cut to selling radio to our department stores! When the local Kenneth Collins (whoever he or she may be) goes over to radio, then radio will have taken its first step toward snaring a husky piece of the department store advertising pie chart! This local K. C. may be a man or a woman, but he or she will have already been established as a salesproducer for department stores. Hence, one "unknown" quantity (i. e. the brains behind the store's contemplated radio venture) will immediately become a known quantity, recognized as the best. If in his or her judgment radio can be successfully harnessed for department store publicity purposes, the job is well-begun and half done. Time Is Needed

> > > "sold" on radio. You need to have

personal appearance route)

He will

MRS. FITZGERALD

DON'T misunderstand me. I do don't believe that any other businot for a moment suggest that any ness'is so single-track in its pubadvertising man worth his salt licity valuations. Billboards, car can be persuaded by salary concards, ballyhoo, direct mail, news siderations to sell a thing in which stories and radio (especially radio) he does not believe. You can't be are relegated to the "secondary medium" classification, while the store puts practically all its brains the time and the inclination to garner the facts first-hand. Then and all its thunder behind the bread-and-butter newspaper lineage that has done an admirable job these many years. It is not now my contention that such newspaper lineage be reduced. Rather, believe that it can profitably be augmented with that personalized selling force that is radio. And I believe that the increased sales will more than justify the additional expenditure. . Both newspaper and radio are kindred media; both are part and parcel of American home life; both are "habits" and both are difficult to escape. (Indeed, judging from the number of auto-mobile radios sold the past few months, one gathers that there is scant desire to escape from the and it will all mean added busi

Without disparaging the talent and production and selling set-ups

present set-up. Each unit should head up to the president or general manager on an equal basisthe advertising manager and the radio-relations director along with the merchandising manager. Now if the ruling head of the store has sufficient interest in radio, he might take the initiative in establishing such an executive staff. However, so little interest has been shown in radio among the larger stores that it is mos unlikely that this initial step will be taken out of a clear sky. It is more likely than an agency, with this said K. C. on its staff, could sell the store a "Radio-Relations service" with a seasoned departthat have so thoroughly sold our ment store sales-promotion man as account executive. The whole point is that depart-

ment stores will be more likely to listen to an ex-department store convert to radio than to anybody else, feeling that their peculiar problems will be understood by the man who has been "one of them."

ning of this article that I am out-lining a pet theory, may I theorize

on plans for carrying it out? First,

and most important: The depart-

ment store director of radio-rela-

tions must head a separate depart

ment-a unit that will cooperate

with, but not be secondary to, the

advertising department under its

Station Store Tie-Up

STILL, a third plan: why shouldn't a local station tie-up with one of the larger department stores on a basis similar to the newspaper radio tie-up? This would preclude the possibility of any one station tieing up with more than one large store, but even one such customer is better than none! Publicity for station artists could be incorporated into the store's regular advertising space (to the store's advantage, too) and upon the store's guaranty to use so much time and talent per year. Even under this arrangement, I believe the direc-tion of the store's radio activities should be under a former department store advertising executive, accountable to the station and not under the jurisdiction, of the store's own advertising department. His salary and that of his staff should be pro-rated as "talent" between the store and the station.

All of these suggestions are based on the premise of a real expenditure for radio, with an at-tempt at radio coverage comparable to that obtained by consistent day-after-day use of large space in the newspapers. Summing it up, to sell the coun-

try's larger retail stores: Radio needs men trained to produce sales and good will for department Where is radio to get such stores. Where is radio to get such men? Raid the department store advertising staff, sell them the idea and let them not only sell radio to the store for you but let them make it produce!

Note when raiding-raid from the top. Remember, the best is none too good and you'll need a top-notcher to start the ball roll-

Page 15

Radio Nobody's Child WTAM sports announcer. Leslie THE TRUTH is radio is nobody's

appreciates it. Nobody knows what it can do. Nobody cares. I

adionistony com

dering why department stores should neglect to the point of moring this friend-making me-Well, after six months I returned to my old job, and while we have augmented our newspaper lineage with a highly successful

series of broadcasts, still I find that the average department store advertising set-up is not equipped to handle radio advertising. Radio has not yet been dignified as a medium of prime importance to

son may interest you. Thanks to

completely out of the business

world for six months. I became a

housewife and for six months

traded my place in the office for a

place at home, not as a "shut in'

(except for the first six weeks)

but living the normal life of an

average woman not in business.

Daily I tuned in the radio and I

found out that radio began to

TRUE. I listened to (and tuned

lot of good entertainment that I

didn't want to miss. I took it all

in and found that radio advertis-

ing, when intelligently handled, sold me 100 per' cent! And any

medium that can foster a friendly

feeling between the lowly con-

sumer on the listening end and a

huge corporation of a sponsor has

he power to accomplish miracles.

So, I speak as one of the few

members of the advertising pro-fession who found out how the

Learned First Hand

the store and is despised along with those other step-children of the ad office, lodge, publication ads, basement copy and window "readers."

you'll sell yourself. And I maintain that most department store ad-managers are too busy, too overloaded with work, to give radio the preliminary attention it needs to be appreciated. Once he be-comes thoroughly familiar with the subtle selling that is going on hour-after-hour in millions of homes, he will begin working out ways and means of utilizing a fascinating medium. gather round him copywriters who would rather write "talkie" copy than just "reading" copy, he will borrow a leaf from the pressagent's book, he will be quick to tie-up personalities with salespropaganda (both via the air and

theater of the air!)

ness Since I emphasized at the begin



out. As Mrs. John Public, I took many of my purchasing cues from radio advertising, the while wonExperiments Prove Detroit Manager of NBC Radio Is Effective Listener Suggestions Asked; KOMO Picked in Test

By BEN A. ROOKS General Manager, Western Divi-sion Robert P. Gust Co., Inc., Seattle

FOR OVER 15 years Robert P. Gust. Inc., manufacturers' agents for the drug trade, has been pro-viding service for manufacturers whose products are distributed, through drug stores and department stores. Prior to 1929 we had used many advertising mediums to reach consumers of the products we were merchandising.

After making some investigations of the results obtained by several advertisers who had presented radio programs, we decided in January, 1929, to try radio as a medium to assist us in marketing two products. Our first program was presented in southern California. As there were only a few programs at that time of especial interest to housewives or home makers, we did a great deal of experimenting during the first six months and used the facilities of several stations in Los Angeles.

Leads to Expansion

THE RESULTS obtained from our initial efforts were quite gratifying. We asked for and received suggestions from radio listeners and succeeded in developing a program that proved of interest to those of the radio audience that we were attempting to reach. After being satisfied that the program presented by Julia Hayes not only proved interesting to radio listeners but produced results, we decided to expand to other cities.

Early in 1930, when ready to present the Julia Hayes program in Seattle, we thoroughly investigated the facilities offered by the various radio stations there. The investigations took into account the territory covered, the general character of programs being presented by the stations, the type of audi-ence, and the cost of reaching that portion of the listeners we desired to influence.

After completing these investigations, we decided that KOMO provided the facilities desired but the cost of the station time seemed out of proportion to the results we believed could be accomplished in Seattle. However, we inaugurated the Julia Hayes series over KOMO Feb. 1, 1930. But, at the same time we presented our program over another station in Seattle in order to have a comparison of the results obtained from two

different radio audiences. ' The combination of our program. "Julia Hayes, What's New?" plus the facilities provided by KOMO must have produced the results that every advertiser desires, for cur program was started February, 1930, over KOMO and it is being presented over the same station today. We are convinced that we are reaching and influencing the people for whom our messages are prepared. The thousands of letters received by Julia Hayes testify to the fact that her informal talks are of interest to home makers and appreciated by a large audience.

Page 16

WHITE, who has been active in the planning and directing of radio programs for automobile accounts Detroit district manager of NBC,

Mr. White with offices in the Fisher Bldg. He

succeeded Don U. Bathrick, who resigned to become assistant general sales manager of Pontiac. Mr. White formerly was advertising manager of Pontiac Motors, sales promotion and advertising manager of General Motors Radio Co., assistant advertising manager of Chevrolet Motor Co., and advertising manager for Delco-Light farm lighting system of the Delco Appliances Corp.

New Candy Account

BUNTE BROTHERS, Chicago (Tango bars) is placing announcement schedules of 80 announce ments to run over a period of 20 weeks, evening time on a list of stations including WNOX, KSO, WTMJ, WGAR, KSD, WCKY, WTMJ, WGAR, KSD, WCKY, WJR, WHAS, WSM, WGR, KPRC, KVOO, WBNS, KOIL, WFAA, WOAI, WMAQ, WFBM, KFH, WOWO, WMBD and WMC. The account is handled by Fred A.

Robbins, Inc., Chicago.

Druggists, Grocers Given Prizes ROBERT H.

—For Radio Displays— CONTEST among the grocers and druggists of Syracuse, N. Y., is furthering good will for WFBL and establishing a personal contact between the distributors of Since 1928, on WFBL-advertised products and the Oct. 1 was named station.

The first contest was for the best window display among the druggists the week of Oct. 8. Prizes were \$25, \$15 and \$10, and the displays included not less than four of the radio-advertised products and an institutional one-sheet card on WFBL. All the druggists were invited to the station to select from an assortment of manufacturers' display material. The station then helped the druggist obtain the material from the manufacturers.

During the week of the contest a special half-hour program was broadcast pointing out the service rendered by the retail druggist. Over 50 druggists entered the contest. A similar contest will be held among the grocers of the city.

With this sum added to agricul-

tural purchasing power, the im-

portance of farm radio audience,

always a large and faithful group

of purchasers of radio-advertised

goods, cannot be overlooked. The

A.A.A. reports that of the esti-

er prices for farm commodities,

the farm buying power of the na-

tion as a whole will be greater

A state-by-state tabulation show-

ing the probable distribution of

rental and benefit payments to

farmers from July 1, 1934, to June

30, 1935, is compiled herewith:

than last year.

mated expenditures, and with high-

POWER-SEAL Co., Los Angeles, western states distributors for Power-Seal, a metallic compound for cylinder trouble, has undertaken its first Pacific coast radio campaign by taking three 15-minute daytime spots on KTM, Los Angeles. Account is handled direct.

Index to Radio Audience Buying Power Given in A.A.A. Report on Farmer Aid

AN ADDED guide to agencies and their advertisers in spotting the placement of their radio accounts furnished by the Agricultural Adjustment Administration in an official tabulation just released of its cash rental and benefit payments to farmers during the 1934-35 year. They will receive more than \$500,000,000 in the 12 months beginning last July 1, which is considerably more than double the amount received during the preceding year, according to A.A.A. Up to June 30, last, estimates. they had already received more than \$228,000.

State	Estimated Farm Payments	State	Estimated Farm Payments
Alabama	\$7,861,654	Nevada	\$93,230
Arizona	944.329	New Hampshire	61.617
Arkansas	9.664.601	New Jersey	273,741
California	4,735,322	New Mexico	2,024,322
Colorado	5.542.888	New York	703,717
Connecticut	663,557	North Carolina	12.887.041
Delaware	189,262	North Dakota	22,914,229
Florida	613,285	Ohio	21,394,943
Georgia	7,478,724	Oklahoma	22,808,427
Idaho	6,085,598	Oregon	4,863,787
Illinois *	41.564.377	Pennsylvania	1.562.288
Indiana	27,148,061	Rhode Island	5,000
lowa	71.327.592	South Carolina	5.275.040
Kansas	49.157.354	South Dakota	20.863.371
Kentucky	13.025.587	Tennessee	10,177,095
ouisiana	4.668.974	Texas	39.048.232
Maine	5,000	Utah	1,111,450
Maryland	1,742,398	Vermont	107,167
Massachusetts	628,215	Virginia	4,023,228
Michigan	5.253.215	Washington	8,845,642
Minnesota	16,502,349	West Virginia	588,540
Mississippi	9,794,463	Wisconsin	\$ 9,593,102
Missouri	29,558,584	Wyoming	868,597
Montana	8.690,539	_	
Nebraska	37.355.632	Total	\$550.295.372

Optimism Prevails **On Western Coast**

More Net Programs Start No In Hollywood Studios

A FEELING of optimism over prospects for the coming season radio business prevails on the Wes coast. Not in a number of year has the outlook been as bright a at present. Independent station and networks all predict a bi

vear NBC and Don Lee's KFRC. CRS outlet in San Francisco, announe many new advertisers are investigating broadcasting. Station man-agers in the San Francisco area state the present difficulty is not finding new clients so much as find. ing enough hours at the time de-sired by clients. Variety shows commentators on current events and dramas are desired most.

The trend is toward Holly wood, with no less than 20 network programs set to be released from the coast this fall by NBC and CBS.

Don E. Gilman, vice president in charge of the NBC western divi-sion, stated that there is at the present time a trend to Western programs for transcontinental sponsors. Many national sponsors influenced by the success of Western programs such as "One Man's are looking to the West Family. coast, Mr. Gilman stated.

Programs Improve

"THESE programs are not only built around famous stage and screen stars but also include dramas and variety shows whose popularity show a growing recognition of western talent," he said "Radio listeners may expect to hear programs better proportioned in talent distribution than for-

merly. "Many Western programs like 'One Man's Family' and the 'Car-free Carnival,' have been developed to the point where program ex pense is too high for purely see tional sponsors. At the present time more than a dozen program go from the West coast over NBC transcontinental network weekly as against the one or two which were sent East from here two or three years ago."

Agency Extending Serial ROBERT HIXON, of Hixon O'Donnell Advertising Agency, Los Angeles, handling the Rio Grande Oil account, was in San Francisco the end of September to complet arrangements for the extension of the serial "Calling All Cars," t northern California stations of the Don Lee network. H. E. Britsman, advertising manager of the Rio Grand Oil Co., Los Angeles, which sponsors the serial, was with him William N. Robson, author and producer of the police radio dra-mas, accompanied the two executives to San Francisco to select a cast of local players for the pro-duction at KFRC, which started Oct. 2. The series will be pro-duced on alternate weeks at KFRC, San Francisco, and KHJ, Los Angeles.

OPERATING on 760 kc., with power unannounced, XEBC went on the air Sept. 9 at Agua Caliente, Mexico, just south of San Diego, Calif.

BROADCASTING • October 15, 1934

Station Analysis for the Advertiser

ownership of population.

II. TECHNICAL FACTORS

they are two of the principal fac-

connected with the truly commer-

cial part of broadcasting should be

Undoubtedly, one of the best

familiar with them.

tion

listeners

served.

Some Factors to be Considered in Commercial Evaluations; Largest Coverages Not of Greatest Importance

By C. H. FRAZIER Commercial Manager, WROL Knoxville

XATURALLY, every advertiser is interested in getting the most out of his radio dollar, just as every station should be interested in seeing that it gives every advertiser the maximum return for the money spent with it. The same thing can be said of advertising agencies. All of them should, and the better

ones do, make every possible effort to see that their clients get a real return on their radio advertising money No doubt many radio men will

Coverage-signal strength and percentage of modulation. join in saying that, unless agen-Place in broadcast spectrum (dial cies have radio departments that nosition) are equally as efficient as their Overall frequency response or tone other longer established depart-ments, they should think things over and stick to what they are quality. Consistency of uninterrupted transmission (dependability). Frequency separation from comequipped and qualified to do. The fact that an agency has an hispeting stations. tarical name, handles a half dozen advertising accounts that run into a good many figures and has memations do not figure in evaluating the advertising possibilities of a radio station. As a matter of fact,

pership in three or four advertising associations doesn't qualify it to hang out a sign with "radio de-partment" on it, just to keep in tors, but there are plenty of others to be considered, and every person good standing with its clients, who expect their agency to place radio accounts as intelligently as newsmore or billboard.

How it Would Work

ways to know that a station delivers results for its advertisers is NOW JUST to give you an idea of to know that it delivered the goods what we are talking about, supfor you in the Magnolia Meat campaign last fall. Another is to know that a certain station has a pose you were connected with the ommercial department of Station WXX, and that you heard the Socertain number of reputable acand-So Beer Company was about counts on the air, of which a certo release a radio campaign in your city. Then you found that the account was handled by the Blank and Blank Agency in Chitain percentage has been on for ago. Then suppose that after exhanging a few letters with Mr. Jones, the account executive, you

decided to hurry things up a bit when you did get in touch with Ir. Jones, he informed you that they had just decided to place the account with the competing station because it operates on umpteen hundred watts and 'is affiliated with the such and such network. In that case you would probably swear that advertising sgencies know about as much about ndio as you do about Egyptian archeology, muttering between every other breath that for the equivalent of two ordinary pins jou'd write your congressman

about it Then suppose the next day you contact an agency whose account elecutive shows you a few things about radio you didn't even suspect. He probably makes you feel like an impostor in the advertising business, and that you ought to go back to the farm where you belong. That about evens things up, and you come to the stark realization that some agency radio departments have plenty on the ball, and that others are in the business just to keep up with the Joneses. Certainly it would be folly to say that watts and network affili-

October 15, 1934 • BROADCASTING

An Outline of Station Evaluation

III. PRODUCTION EFFICIENCY I. MARKET Population in service range of sta-

Calibre of average program. Balance of programs on schedule. Percentage of saturation in radio Ability of announcing staff. Time on air-operating schedule. Per capita income or wealth of Facilities for special production work. Living and listening habits in area

IV. PRESTIGE OF STATION IN COMMUNITY

V. INTELLIGENCE OF MAN-AGEMENT

Censorship of advertising, discretion. etc.

VI. COMPETITION

Score of competing stations on above analysis.

VII. STATION RATES

the past two, three, or even four years, compared with the same information from competing stations. Then, too, you can't over-look the fact that the various statistical surveys made by organizations of recognition within the industry are of value. However, surveys aren't everything. The listener interest surveys are at best ephemeral, and the field measurements do not tell anything about the popularity of the sta

If we are going into an analysis of any given station, let us start with the market which the station is supposed to serve. The first thing to consider is the popula-

only a half million people in this range. However, this population doesn't mean anything unless the people have radio receivers, so it's worth something, to know just what the percentage of saturation is. A logical assumption is that an area with a half million people. of which 80 per cent live in radio equipped homes, affords as many potential listeners as an area containing a million people and a 40 per cent saturation in radio ownership. Then we come to the per capita income and wealth of the listeners.

tion. Obviously, a station with a

million people in its service range

would be worth more to an adver-

tiser than if the same station had

Ordinarily, the higher the per capita income or wealth of the section served, the more it is worth to an advertiser. This does not hold true, however, in certain cases where the low income classes are the principal consumers of certain products. The living habits of the listeners also govern the station's value to a definite advertiser. After we have completely ana-

lysed the necessary characteristics of the market, or area served by the station, we should consider the technical or absolute factors, on which the other points of analysis depend. Perhaps the most im-portant factor is the signal strength within the area served (and here we can thank the organizations that provide certified field strength measurements). Above a certain signal strength, say 1.0 mvm in cities and 0.5 mvm in rural districts, it being higher in cities to override man made interference in congested centers, greater signal strength is not worth a whole lot, except as an advantage over competing stations and during extremely adverse atmospheric conditions. Even the importance of this has dropped with the almost universal acceptance of the automatic volume controlled receivers. Below a certain

(Continued on page 40)

True Index to Station Value for Advertising ...

be compared.

By EDGAR H. FELIX

UNTIL it is established ' that listeners confine their service to that offered by a single broadcasting station, the proponents of field intensity coverage surveys will always have the better of the Mr. Felix argument with those who contend that cumulative

program listening habits are superior indexes to coverage. If audiences were delivered according to the average of all the program values on a single station, there would be little purpose in the advertiser's effort to produce super-lative programs. He does so to attract every possible listener in the service area of the station. That fact alone is a proof that listener disposition varies with program values. The most important item of coverage information is the number of potential listeners which the advertiser may draw upon through a particular broadcast transmitter; the most imporuseful, the standards adopted must tant information as to program give a fair, understandable; and

pulling power is the percentage of listeners attracted from that potential audience.

intensity measurements. To be

The average program pulling power, as determined by cumulative listener studies, or that of particularly effective programs, affords an objective for other advertisers to attain. But the audience at any particular moment is ephemeral; even the average varies as station or network program standards vary. Coverage is a specific figure, a foundation, on the

pasis of which these changes may Encouraging Sign IT IS gratifying to observe the is based on nearly 4,000 meas-

urements. increasing recognition accorded to the field intensity method of cov-The area extending from Washerage determination since it was ington, D. C., north to Syracuse, N. Y., and eastward to Boston, thus first proposed to advertisers in including the most populous and best served section of the country. Using Radio in Sales Promotion in 1927. The recent endorsement of the AFA-NAB parley, suggesting acceptance of the FRC engineering If these standards are acceptable. they would certainly be so in this standards, is a practical marker of area. Every network is represented by numerous stations; this the progress which has been made. But a word of warning against small area has nearly one-fourth the broadcasting service of the too hasty acceptance of these or United States. any other standards based on field

Here are some of the significant results of the survey: For cities (Continued on page 44)

comparable index to station coverage. Are 10, 2, and 0.5 millivolts per meter satisfactory limits for primary urban, primary suburban, and secondary standards? With a view to answering this

question, I have made an extensive survey of the service to listeners in approximately 100 trading centers within 200 miles of New York City. At each of these points, I made what I term "complete spec-trum observations," consisting of measurement of every audible daylight signal heard between 1,500 and 540 kilocycles. The survey required 3,800 miles of travel and



(below) Alva Bradley, President, Cleveland Baseball Club, and H. K. Carpenter, General Manager, WHK, complete arrangements giving WHK exclusive rights to broadcast the home games of the Cleveland Indians in 1935 🐟 🐟

Scores Hgai

RILLY CLASS





THE GLEVELAND BASEBALL COMPANY

Introques Province

CLENELAND, OHIO

CLEVELAND'S PIONEER

www.american.acitobistory.com

NATIONREPRESENTATIVES

ABC Under Way With Basic **Outlets Covering Major Centers**

New Network, Keyed From WMCA, Starts Oct. 14 On Full Schedule: Provides for Local Sponsors

with 18 basic sta-

tions and three

alternates, Amer-

can Broadcasting

System was in-

ugurated Oct.



14 as a network entity, with outets extending from New York Mr. Storer along the eastern

seaboard and west to St. Louis. Characterized as the "third major network," the chain began con-tinuous operation for 16 hours daily, from 9 a. m. to 1 a. m., EST, and represented fulfillment of the carefully laid plans of George B. Storer, youthful industrialist and broadcaster, who founded the network on a limited basis about four months ago. During that time experimental operation of ABS as a regional net-work along the Atlantic coast was conducted.

Aligned in the network, accord-ing to an announcement from ABS ing to an announcement from ABS headquarters, are WMCA, New York, key station; WOL, Washing-ton; WCBM, Baltimore; WDEL, Wilmington; WIP, Philadelphia; WTNJ, Trenton; WPRO, Provi-dence; WHDH, Boston, with affilia-tions with WAAB, of the Yankee Network, in the same city; WEBR, Buffalo; WWVA and KQV, Wheel-Buitalo; WWA and KQV, wheel-ing and Pittsburgh, respectively (alternates); WJBK, Detroit; WFBE, Cincinnati; WJJD, Chicago and WIND, Gary, Ind., (alter-nates); WHBF, Rock Island-Dav-enport, and WIL, St. Louis.

Arranging Other Outlets

IT WAS announced also that negotiations were in progress for alignment of WJAY as the Cleveland outlet, and that WKBW may be the outlet for certain programs in the Buffalo area in addition to WEBR. In the Pittsburgh area, WWVA, which, it is stated, serves Pittsburgh with good signal strength, is alternating with KQV. Also in the network will be the new station of the Waterbury Republican-American, now under construction, and bearing the experimental call W1XBS. This station is assigned to 1530 kc., one of the three new "high-fidelity" channels. The network began operation

with no regular commercials, although a number of accounts.were declared to be in final stages of negotiation. Sustaining programs, keyed from WMCA, under the tentative plan, will be available for local sponsorship at adequate station breaks.

The dedication ceremonies occupied the entire evening hours of Oct. 14. Numerous national figures saluted ABS from Washington, including executive personnel of the FCC, and stars of the radio, stage and screen were heard from New York.

The new system, it was announced, will concentrate in sports broadcasting and special events, in addition to sending "the best in

Page 20



Special features of a spectacular nature, it was declared, will predominate the program structure. Won't Duplicate Others THE PLANS also, it was stated,

are not to duplicate the programs of the other networks. "The crowded schedules of the other systems, and their development of talent," the formal announcement stated, "make it impossible for them to present all the numerous over its management. features which are consistently lamoring for expression."

In addition to Mr. Storer, officials of the network include Fred Weber, vice president in charge of operations and station relations; Burt McMurtrie, program director; Karl Knipe, director of sales; Paul Greene, production manager, and J. Fred Coll, publicity direc-

Rates Schedule Undetermined AT THE TIME of going to press, exact rates for advertisers on the network had not been determined. Information supplied to BROAD-CASTING indicated, however, that the evening rate for one hour will be approximately \$2,600, and that the rates for half and quarterhours will be in the same ratio to the hourly rate as they are on NBC and CBS.

The broadcasting day will be divided into two main periods, with a "twilight" zone between 6:30 and 7 p.m., EST, when an intermediate rate will be charged.

Day rates will apply from 11 p. m. to 6:30 p. m., followed by the intermediate rate, and the full night rate from 7 to 11 p.m. The day rate will be half the night rate.

NBC Glorifies Industry In New Housing Series

A NEW series of programs, tyingin with the National Housing Act and glorifying basic industries, had its premiere over the NBC-WJZ network, Oct. 11 at 8 p. m., EST. The "salutes" to the various in-dustries will each be a half hour in length and are entitled "Dramatization of Basic Industries." first broadcast dealt with the steel industry. In several weeks the lumber industry will be publicized. While presentations will not be made weekly, the same time and network will carry future pro-

grams. In addition to the "Dramatization of Basic Industries" series, the NBC is also running a weekly program, "The Ailing House," con-ducted by Roger B. Whitman, au-thor of the New York Sun's daily

'First Aid for the Ailing column, "First Aid for the Ailing House." Mr. Whitman is heard at 4:30 p. m., EST, over the NBC-WJZ network, Sundays.



of WROK, Rock-ford, Ill., of wh ch he has become proprietor, effective Oct. 1. A former newspaper-man in the West, Mr. Thomas first became identified with radio in 1923 with the old KFKX, Hastings, Neb. In 1927 he took over the commercial management of KDKA, WBZ, WBZA and KYW, which post he held for five years. With the formation of the NBC local serv-ice bureau about two years ago, he was called to New York to take

CBS Advertisers Using More Stations in Hookup

RADIO advertisers this fall are not only buying more broadcasting time on the CBS network, but they are also buying more stations per broadcast, reports CBS. The average station hook-up of commercial programs during October, 1934, will be at least 20 per cent higher than last year. The greatest increase is found in the hook-ups of daytime programs, whose average will be 33 per cent larger than in October, 1933. The average num-ber of stations contracted for by evening sponsors is 12 per cent higher this year. These percentages, figured from Columbia contracts as of Sept. 15, are increasing daily as clients order additional stations for networks already contracted for.

Southwest Appoints

LEE ARMER, president and gen-eral manager of the Southwest Network, has announced the appointment of Grieg, Blair & Spight, national station representatives, as the exclusive representative of the network. The contract was signed in New York Oct. 4, effective Oct. Humboldt Grieg, president of the representative group, stated that special men will be assigned in New York and Chicago to create business for the Southwest group,

which embraces 10 stations. Mr. Armer announced that a new rate card is being issued and that KTRH, Houston, has been added to the basic network.

Program Ads Deferred

POSTPONEMENT until Oct. 21 of the inauguration of the sponsored program "Spotlight," advertising feature in metropolitan newspapers in 30 major cities for network program sponsors was announced Oct. 2 by Franklin Baker, jr., president of Radio Announcements, Inc. Originally scheduled to begin Sept. 30, under the syndicated

title, "Network Headliners," publication of the feature was deferred, according to the announcement, in deference to the demand of advertisers and agencies that they be given the additional time. Details of the project were pub-lished in the Sept. 15 issue.

Code Head Studies **New Rate Evasions** NEW ATTEMPTS to evade the rate and trade practice provision of the broadcasting industry code by national advertisers are being investigated by the Code Authority for the broadcasting industry and probably will be the basis of fur ther general inquiries to station to ascertain the extent of these ef

ment Oct. 8 by James W. Baldwin executive officer of the Code Authority. Two specific accounts now being investigated are General Mills, Inc. and United Remedies. The milling company proposes the placement of a series of 26 transcriptions at "run of schedule" rates, which would be appreciably below car

forts, according to an announce.

rates, on the theory that such programs would be "plus revenue" features and therefore not stand ard time sales. Mr. Baldwin de clared this appeared to be in out. right violation of the code and that he contemplated his survey much along the lines of the Crazy Crystals contract study instituted last month

The United Remedies proposal apparently concentrated in the South, involves such products as Germania Tea, Acidine, Kolor-Bak and Peruna, which have been widely advertised in spots. Radio Publicity, Inc., of Chicago, has written to many stations, proposing that a series of 15-minute transcriptions featuring noted radio artists and containing about three minutes of commercial announcements be used. United Remedies would turn in an advertising order for the three minutes at standard card rates, "against which they will issue a contra invoice of the same amount for the use of their talent transcriptions as a sustaining for your station." In this connection, Mr. Baldwin declared this was an outright proposition for free time for commercials in violation of code rate and trade practice provisions.

Code Meeting Called A MEETING of the Code Authority for the broadcasting industry has been called for Oct. 25 in Washington by John Shepard, 3rd, Yankee Network, its chairman. To be considered at the session, in addition to routine matters, will be the resolutions for alterations in the code and code procedure submitted at the general meeting of the Code Authority in Cincinnati Sept. 20. These embrace proposals ranging from the creation

of local or regional code enforce-ment committees to adoption of definite standards governing sta tion merchandising services. The Code Authority will consider these resolutions and decide in each in stance whether they should be submitted to NRA with recommendations that they be approved

COBINA WRIGHT, former oper atic star and director of many notable society events in New York, has been engaged by the CBS Artists Bureau to provide talent and ideas for private en gagements. She will also broad



G U. R A AJ

On October 14, 1934, "This is the American Broadcasting System" was heard in sixteen major markets from St. Louis to the Atlantic Seaboard. A third network, long and carefully planned, became a reality. \pm A third network dedicated to serve the American public with entertainment that will satisfy the ear without offending the intellect and above all to keep faith with

those to whom good taste is essential. Listen to "American" programs over:

W М С А	New York	WWVA Pittsburgh – Wheeling
W II D H	Boston	WEBR Buffalo
• WIP	Philadelphia	WJBK Detroit
WPRO	Providence	WFBE Cincinnati
W C B M	Baltimore	WJJD-WINDChicago
WOL	Washington	W H B F Rock Island—Davenport
KQV	Pittsburgh	WILSt. Louis
•		
تە.	•	• •
WWAT	Waterbury	WTNJ Trenton

W DEL......Wilmington

Each of these stations has profitably and successfully served its community

for many years. Each has a loval and substantial following. 🔅 We invite your

consideration and investigation of radio's youngest broadcasting network.

THE AMERICAN BROADCASTING SYSTEM

1697 Broadway, New York City

October 15, 1934 • BROADCASTING

WHBF "OUAD CITY OUTLET" OF

American Broadcasting System

Serves the Major Market in and Surrounding

Davenuort Rock Island, Moline and East Moline

*186.803

people live within the primary and secondary coverage of WHBF. They are grouped into more than 46,000 families . . tered and more than 65 percent these homes ARE RADIO EOUIPPED.

The merchandising and publicity of programs is handled thru the Rock Island Argus, an 84-yearold newspaper with which WHBF is affiliated. This service is complete in every detail and has proved highly popular with advertisers.

The broadcasting equipment used by WHBF in the transmission of programs is of the latest type-RCA High Fidelity.

National Representatives . .

GREIG, BLAIR & SPIGHT, INC. New York, Chicago, Detroit

The Quad City Station B Rock Island, Illinois Affiliate the Rock Island Argus

Has Novel Series On NBC Pacific Network SIGNIFICANT of the trend in de-APPROXIMATELY 250,000 school partment store advertising is the children throughout the West redecision of the May Company, one of Ohio's largest retail establishsumed their study of music via radio when the "Standard School ments, to embark upon a long term series of diversified broad-Broadcast" returned to the air Oct. casts, thrice weekly, over WGAR, 11 for Thursday broadcasts, 11-

KPO network of six stations.

ture is beginning its seventh year.

Arthur S. Garbett, educational di-

rector of NBC western division.

and the Arion Trio will continue

with the program, Mr. Garbett

writes the continuity and the Arion

Trio, assisted by other musicians,

furnishes the musical illustrations.

in California, Oregon and Wash-ington took the "Standard School Broadcasts." This year the de-mand for teachers' manuals and

text books for the course indicates

that the student audience will be

Standard Symphony

broadcast the same evening, con-

Two compositions, selected from

Hour

greater than ever before.

Last year more than 1,700 schools

Cleveland. For the last three years the store has used announcements and single programs, but has decided upon its intensive new radio campaign only after several general surveys of média results. As a result of these studies, the May Company has contracted for three programs weekly. Mondays, Wednesday's and Fridays, 7:15 to 7:30 p. m., with three different program features particularly adapted to the various depart-ments to be advertised. In contrast to the policies of many other stores, however, the program's will not ballyhoo prices as a specialty. Instead, the advertising will aim more to acquaint the public with the services and general values of the store and will be distinctly in-

stitutional in character. On the Monday program, the home furnishings department will be promoted by dramatic features depicting the romance of furni-

stitute the study numbers for each program, which is prepared in two Each week's program will ture. parts, for elementary and advance take up one specific phase of groups. The course offers a comhome decorations with a human prehensive history of music. Aldrama telling the significance of hough intended primarily for stuvarious home furnishings. dents, the general public has al-The Wednesday evening period ways shown a wide interest in the will merchandise women's readyto-wear products, and will feature programs. Walberg Brown's French Room Ensemble, with Elizabeth French as style reporter. Miss French will tell of the style trends within

the Cleveland social circle. Concluding the week's schedule, on Fridays will be Sam Willaman, newly appointed head football coach of Western Reserve University, Cleveland, and former head coach at Ohio State University, who will forecast results of major gridiron contests. The men's department of the store will be merchandised in this feature.

Croft on NE Network

CROFT BREWING CO., Boston (Croft ale) has contracted for three 15-minute broadcasts weekly over the New England Network, on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Satur-days, 7-7:15 p. m., featuring Neal O'Hara, sports writer and humorist in sports talks. The series will run during the football season with two mid-week broadcasts analyzing the possibilities and a Saturday resume of that day's games. Mc-Cann-Erickson, Inc., New York, handles, the account.

KSO Power Boost

A 100 PER CENT increase in both day and night power under speexperimental authority was granted KSO, Des Moines, by the FCC in a decision announced Oct. 2. In so doing, the FCC reconsidered an application which it previously had designed for hearing, whereby the station sought an increase from 250 watts night and 500 watts until local sunset, to 500 watts night and 1,000 watts local sunset. The grant is until Nov. 1.

Department Store Standard Oil Co. Music U.S. Office of Education Course in Seventh Year Presenting NBC Feature And Now!

THE UNITED STATES Office of Education is presenting "Education in the News" at 6 p. m. every Wednesday over an NBC-WJZ network. A feature of the program is the "Inquiring Citizen," impersonated by H. R. Baukhage, Wash ington newspaperman. Leaders 11:45 a. m., PST, over an NBCwhose names appear in the head. lines are interviewed by Mr. Bauk. Under Standard Oil Company sponsorship this pioneer radio fea-

The Office of Education will shortly present news about public works funds for schools, CCC education, the new character education plan inaugurated in the Washington school: , and new development in Indian education. "Education in the News" can be heard over th

following stations: WJZ, WMAL, WSYR, KWK, KWCR, WREN, WCKY, WENR, WIBA, KFPP, WDAY, KFYR, WIBA, KFPP, WDAY, KFYR, WRVA, WPTF, WWNC, WSOC, WTF, WJAX, WIOD, WFLA, WAVE, WSM, WMC, WFB, WAPI, KVOO, WFAA, KFRC, WOAL, KTBS, KOA.

Style Show on CBS

TO CARRY its big "Tobe Fashion Show" held in the Ritz Carlton Hctel, New York, to the radio audience, Tobe, Inc., leading New York stylists, on Oct. 10 engaged a special one-time CBS hookup of 10 stations from 4-4:30 p. m. Ac-count was handled by Franklin Advertising Corp., New York.



SALUTES!

THE

AS IT BECOMES AN IMPORTANT LINK IN THIS

American Broadcasting



YOU CANNOT ADEOUATELY COVER ST. LOUIS WITHOUT USING WIL

FCC's New Setup **Triples FRC Staff** Plans Two New Sections: **Duties Are Outlined**

A VIRTUAL three-fold increase in personnel, as compared with the former Federal Radio Commission. has been charted for the new FCC. the tentative organization for which calls for approximately 585 persons, according to an announcement Oct. 3. The FCC has practically completed the appointment of executive personnel since its organization July 11, the only executive post remaining open being that of a third assistant general counsel

Legal Aides Named

AT A MEETING on Oct. 1 the Commission named George B. Porter, former acting general counsel of the Radio Commission, as an assistant general counsel with salary of \$7,500. Also named to an assistant general counselship was Frank Roberson, former town judge of Pelham, N. Y., and former attorney general of Mississippi. Arnold C. Hansen, senior examiner of the ICC, was named chief accountant and head of the accounting section of the FCC.

How the personnel of the FCC will be allocated was defined as follows:

The secretary of the full Commis-sion, Herbert L. Pettey, under the new plan, has under his jurisdiction the following sections and personnel: License, 36: dockets, 4: minutes, 3 public reference, correspondence, and records, 25; accounting, 7; duplicat

records, 25; accounting, 7; duplicat-ing and supplies, 9; press, 3; sub-clerical section, 5; a total of 92. The Engineering Department, of which Dr. C. B. Jolliffe is chief engi-neer, will probably be the largest divi-tion of the section of the section of the section of the largest division of the section of the sion of the Commission, providing for 174 employes, of whom 110 will be in the field force, checking broadcast stations to see that they keep on their assigned frequency, thus providing good radio reception for listeners.

This department is composed of five sections—Telegraph, Broadcast, Tele-phone, International, and Field. -The Telegraph Section, of which E. K. Jert is chief, is to be composed of 23 per-sons: the Broadcast Section, Andrew D. Ring, chief, 18: Telephone, W. G., H. Finch, chief, 17: International Section, Gerald C. Gross, chief, 4; and the Field Section, W. D. Terrell, chief,

Accounting Section

THE SECOND largest unit will probably be the Accounting. Statistics, and Tariff Section. This section will be charged with the task of analyzing and summarizing the numerous re-ports filed, and to be filed with the Commission in response to its orders to radio stations, telegraph, and tele phone companies

Arnold C. Hansen has just been named chief accountant of this section. He has been senior examiner of the Interstate Commerce Commission in the bureau of formal cases, for a number of years, and assisted Dr. W. M. W. Splawn in the House investi-gation of communications holding of

ompanies. The third largest section will likely be the Valuation Department, but this unit will not be formed for some time under present plans.

under present plans. The organization of the Law De-partment, of which Paul D. P. Spearman' is general counsel, has not been completed, nor the examiners' unit. Recently the Commission named Frank Roberson, of Pelham, N. Y., and George B. Porter, of Des Moines, Iowa, as-sistants to the general counsel. September, and the line has been left in for future use.

Homespun Philosopher on ASCAP Dear Edditer:

You'll be surprised to be gettin another letter from me, and you wouldn't only my Uncle Jason come out to the house again last night and got to talkin about things happenin all around, and finally he ups and says "Well, son, I see the Govment has got interested in music."

"Is that so," says I, "you mean to say that our old Uncle Samuel is takin music lessons?"

"No; no," says Unc. "He aint interested in the tunes, he's only interested in the fellers what makes them, and especially this Mr. Ascap."

"Who is Mr. Ascap now, is he in trouble for not payin his income tax like Mr. Capone, who has retired and took up his home in California like so many retired fellers?"

'No. no. no," says Unc. "This Mr. Ascap is different from Mr. Capone on account of he aint in trouble with his income tax." "If it aint his income tax what is it then? The Govment dont bother them fellers unless they fudge on their income tax, do

"Well now, you see its this way," says Unc. "Several years ago this here Mr. Ascap come along and took a interest in the pcor downtrodden boys who was writin songs on account of everybody was singin and playin the songs around the hotels and beer gardens and the feller what wrote the song wasnt gettin paid

for it." "So Mr. Ascap come along and fixed it so the song writin boys get paid, is that it?" "That's it," says Unc.

"What's wrong with that?" I asks him.

"Nothin a'tall," replies Unc. "That part was O. K. but when Mr. Ascap got that he wanted more and more all the time until now he's fixed just about like that camel what stuck its nose in the tent."

'How come ?" I wanted to know.

"Oh, he just got most of the fellers writin the popular songs and most of the fellers publish in the popular songs to workin for him and nobody else, and then the fun started." "What happened?"

"This happened," says Unc. "If a radio station wanted to play just one little piece made up by one of Mr. Ascap's writers they couldnt do it unless they took out a license from Mr. Ascap coverin all the pieces wrote by all the boys workin for Mr. Ascap. "Gee, that musta cost plenty," says I. "Plenty is right," snorts Unc. "they have to pay a certain

fixed fee, plus several per cent of what they take in from all their programs.

"You mean they have to pay a percentage on programs even if they dont have no music in them?"

"Correct," replies Uncle Jason. "What a set up." I wails "What a set up, and here is me workin for a livin. Golly Une this Mr. Ascap now must be a pretty

smart fellow." "Oh he's smart enough, I guess, only he must be kinda worried on account of I understand he's took to memorizin a new piece

ried on account of 1 understand wrote by one of his boys." "That's interestin." I says "What's the name of it?" "I've Had My Moments." says Uncle Jason. Yrstrly, Tomdale

location in Memphis, and expendi-

ture of \$150,000 on expansion of plant facilities in New York has

been made by Abe Plough, presi-

dent, after reporting to stockhold-ers a 43 per cent indrease in sales

on all products during the first

half of 1934 as compared with the

Continuance of the already high-successful "Lombardoland"

network program and drastic in-

creases in newspaper schedules on

all of Plough's advertised products

are planned for the fall and win-

ter by the Plough agency, Lake-

Spiro-Cohn, Inc., Memphis.

similar period last year.

New FCC Attorney

ARTHUR C. PERRY. of Austin.

Tex., was appointed Oct. 8 an attorney in the FCC Law Department. For the past several years he has been connected with the legislative branch of the government as secretary to U.S. Senator Tom Connally and clerk of the Public Buildings and Grounds Committee of the Senate. He received his academic and legal training at Texas University and George Washingtion of a \$350,000 plant at a new ton University.

Uses Recording Studios

NBC Hollywood studios have strung a line to the sound studios Recordings, Inc., Los Angeles transcription firm, as a supplementary studio. Present NBC quarters, though recently enlarged and redecorated, have proved to be insufficient at times when important rehearsals or dual programs are on the air. The Recordings studio was the point of origin for three the Maybelline programs in of

Stations Form Bureaus To Enter Into Contracts With Sustaining Artists

A GENERAL tightening up of the procedure relating to artists' serv ices is taking place in New York Both WOR and WINS have estab. lished bureaus to engage sustain. ing talent and to handle outside bookings.

In the past these stations have had a considerable amount of free talent on sustaining programs. Now that a uniform procedure has been laid down, the stations will receive, through their bureaus, commissions on all talent engaged by commercial sponsors and on out. side bookings arranged for artists under their management. The lat. ter features will be some protection against (or compensation for) the experience that WOR has had recently, when its artists, not being under contract, have been engaged for network programs'without any benefit to their regular This is considered to be station inevitable in cases where the artist has been built up by the station.

All artists on regular sustaining schedules on both these station must in future be under contract though contracts will not be given every individual who goes on the air from their studios.

J. L. Streibert is managing the WOR bureau, while WINS has an arrangement with the Broadway booking office of Edward Riley. with Earl LaVere representing him at the station's offices.

Associated Oil Co. Opens **Biggest Football Series**

USING the slogan "Go to the games," Associated Oil Co., San Francisco, on Sept. 22. launched the greatest schedule of football games ever to be broadcast on the Pacific coast. Sponsoring gridiron broadcasts for the ninth consecutive year. Associated is spending \$125,000 this year with a total of 320 station-game broadcasts scheduled.

Of the \$125,000 budget, \$75,000 goes to the Pacific Coast Conference members and to major inde pendent schools for exclusive broadcast rights. The additional \$50,000 represents outlays for station and network facilities. The broadcasts will be merchandised through newspapers and other advertising media, including giveaways at the company's filling sta-

>Popular Brillo Premium

WHEN Brillo returned to the CBS network Oct. 7, presenting Tito Guizar, it offered a new premium to listeners instead of the rubber dish which last year epitomized the utility angle of the program. This season it is offering a book-let entitled "The Game of Life," explaining how to tell fortunes with a deck of cards. The new premium is being taken up readily, the sponsors meeting a favorable response to their theory that the housewives will enjoy hours of entertainment with the booklet. Frank Presbrey Co., New York, handles the Brillo account.

BROADCASTING • October 15, 1934

The Front Pager: Novel Press Tie-in WHEC and Gulf Oil Co. Present Dual Dedication

Prompt Presentation of Persons and Events in the News Gives Both Station and Paper Good Publicity

THE AVERAGE "tieup" in the theatrical or radio world usually becomes an arrangement whereby the originator of the idea. or the party with the greater initiative and powers of persuasion, ultimately receives the lion's share of the benefits that appeared so evenly distributed on paper. Press agents are constantly sending a barrage of none-too-subtle contests of every type to newspapers with one idea in mind-to make the reader conscious of the companies they represent. Possibly because of those facts

and certainly because of the attitude of many publications toward l'enfant terrible, radio, many attempts to establish a working arrangement between a paper and radio station have died before be-

ing given a fair chance. Therefore, a program idea that would successfully break that barrier would be welcomed in many cities. Speedy Action Needed

"THE FRONT PAGER" should be

one medium which could break that resistance, for it would give the paper more than an even break with no expenditure other than the cooperation of the city desk and possibly the services of a reporter and photographer for brief period the day of each broadcast.

The plan of the program is to present the main characters of the leading human interest front page story of the day. In most instances, the details must be arranged literally on the dash to the studio or to the spot where station engineers and telephone line men are cooperating to make ready a temporary remote control. The expense involved in the latter practice, the number of potential programs, and the advisibility of working with or without newspaper cooperation are factors that

Prodigy Broadcasts

must be considered.

THE EARLY edition of the Philadelphia papers recently carried a story of a two and one-half-yearold boy prodigy who had astounded the University of Pennsylvania psychologists. He, had passed the Binet test with a rating of 146.6, the rating of a normal five-year-old child. His parents were contacted at 3 p. m. The writer was in his home at 4 p. m. At 6 p. m. he was spelling, reciting, adding and singing over WIP and the American Broadcasting System in such an entertaining manner that he received more fan mail than any personality of the day. A newsreel photographer made shots of the boy in the station studio which placed the call letters WIP on the screens of Philadelphia. Other programs included a eulogy of William S. Vare on the night of the death of the famous politician; an address by the president of the United Farmers Pro-

tive Association, who had just led 3,000 farmers in protest

October 15, 1934 • BROADCASTING

WIP, Philadelphia, offers an interesting scheme which might solve the radio press relations problems in many cities, providing both sides are open to reason. WIP, as a matter of fact, presents "The Front Pager" with no newspaper tieup, but suggests that the idea may well be adopted for the mutual benefit of newspaper and station. Facilities and energy that can be converted into quick action are needed, if the scheme is to be successful, as the keynote is a presentation of news while it is news but in such a manner that it will whet the listeners' interest for details on the printed page.

Press Station Broadcast

Of World Series Rapped

THE ACTION of Judge K. M. Lan-

dis, baseball czar, in permitting

newspaper-owned or affiliated sta-

tions to broadcast the World Series

baseball games from Associated

Press reports without Ford spon-

sorship, while disallowing the re-

quest of independent stations for

the same privilege at their own

expense via Western Union. was

protested Oct. 4 by E. K. Cargill.

Ford Motor Co., through N. W. Ayer & Son, had acquired exclu-

sive broadcast rights for the World

Series for \$100,000, using combined

Mr. Cargill's telegram to Judge

Will you explain why newspaper-owned⁶ or affiliated radio stations are

ermitted to broadcast world series

rom Associated Press information

without Ford sponsorship and inde-pendent stations cannot at their own

expense render this service through Western Union reports?

WWPA is the call assigned by the

FCC to the new broadcasting sta-

director of WMAZ, Macon,

national networks.

Landis read:

against the attempt of the state an independent outlet would be to sell valuable farms for defoolish to do the work and give the time unless certain of a good relinquent taxes as low as \$3; a turn in publicity. WIP has been series of broadcasts from the U. S. fleet, including Mayor Moore's official greeting from his using the program for the past three months and as yet has made office, church services from the no association with any Philadelphia paper. Many of its programs. flagship Chicago, talks by prominent dignitaries from Indepenhowever, have been given notice by the press. The program without dence Hall and a vivid description of the vessel and its working from the paper places all responsibility five different points on the on the station. flag-Naturally, the large city with ship: discussion of the coal bootmany potential stories is the ideal legging question from the sides place for production. On the other hand the small city can of the recognized dealer and the bootlegger; the pilots of the first air-mail glider train, which was dramatize the stories. In dramaforced down in Philadelphia while tized form, however, the program attempting to fly from New York loses the personal touch and be comes another copy of "March of

to Washington, and Dr. John A. Time" or "Five Star Final" with-Kolmer, discoverer of a prevenout the finish that time and money tive against infantile paralysis. give to the network programs.

Noted Personalities

FAMOUS personalities, heard during the last two months, while visiting included Philadelphia, Jack Dempsey, Phil Harris and Lean Ray, Alex Morrison, Cecil B. DeMille, Captain Eddie Rickenbacker and Lynwood "Schoolboy" Rowe, the star pitcher of the Detroit Tigers, who broadcast sev-eral hours before his unsuccessful attempt to break the all-time, record for consecutive pitching victories in the American League. All these characters were colorful enough to be front page copy and certainly had the appealing drama necessary for a human interest program.

The plan can be used with or without newspaper cooperation. Assuming the tieup is made with a morning paper, the person featured is presented during the evening. The paper receives possibly a new angle for a second day follow-up story, and the station receives credit in that story and has its call letters on any pictures used. The first ten minutes would be used for the interview or dramatization, if that method is more suitable, and the remaining five minutes would be devoted to reading the highlights of the following day's paper and general institutional copy.

tion at Clarion, Pa., operated by the Clarion Broadcasting Co., Inc., controlled by Vivian N. Hockman Large City Is Best and J. Z. Keatley, both of Clarion. THE PROGRAM is ideal for a The station has been assigned daynewspaper-controlled station, but time on 850 kc., with 250 watts.

WHEC and Gulf Oil Co. Of Studios, Gas Station

IN A UNIQUE promotional tie-up arranged by WHEC, Rochester, and the local Gulf Refining Co., a dual dedication of the station's new studios and organ and of the oil company's new service station in Rochester, was staged Oct. 10 with a one-hour commercial broadcast sponsored by Gulf.

The new air-conditioned studios and Wurlitzer organ, representing an outlay of \$50,000 were dedicated with a special performance at the RKO Place Theatre, seating 3,000. Ann Leaf, CBS organist, was the soloist in the program, which also included a "talent quest," in which Rochester entertainers desiring to break into radio competed for places in the regular Gulf program over WHEC. Numerous Rochester notables participated in the dedicatory program, which was said to be the biggest local show ever produced.

On the evening preceding the formal dedication, a pre-view dedication of the studios and organ was held, with approximately 100 of the city's most prominent citizens participating. This event was not broadcast.

Arrangements for the dedication were handled by Clarence Wheeler, managing director of WHEC; G. O. Wiig, general manager, and M. C. Watters, commercial director, in behalf of the station, operated by the Gannett newspapers, and by Jack Latham, of the New York office of Young & Rubicam, Inc., agency handling the Gulf account.

Gilmore Co. Starts Series On 28 Western Stations

GILMORE OIL CO., Los Angeles (Red Lion gas), the middle of September started a radio campaign over 28 stations in California, Oregon and Washington with the Los Angeles office of Botsford. Constantine and Gardner handling the campaign. Initial period is for 13 weeks with 5-minute transcriptions spotted two or three times a week.

"Great Moments in Sports" captions the series of dramatizations of noted sport events. Ernie Smith, sports announcer, does the announcing. Technical work was done at Hollywood sound studios of Freeman Lang. Three and four-inch newspaper ads were spotted on the sports pages of various Pacific coast newspapers when the series was launched.

Studies Our Sponsorship

CAPT. LEONARD F. PLUGGE, president of International Broadcasting Co., Ltd., of England, arrived in New York City in September to study broadcasting in this country. Although sponsored radio programs are forbidden on the government-controlled British Broadcasting Corp. network and stations, Capt. Plugge's organization produces sponsored, programs on French and Spanish stations partially designed for reception in England. He also broadcasts sponsored programs via short waves from EAQ, Madrid.



Popularity of Auto Sets Seen Growing Tourist Aids Provide Logs: Youths Reduce Speed

FIGURES on the rapid increase in the sale of automobile radios, indicating that there were approximately 1,500,000 radio-equipped cars on the road by September, and that there will be 2,000,000 by the end of the year, have already appeared in BROADCASTING.

From General Motors' Customer Research Staff comes another note on the subject, taken from the answers to more than 2,000,000 questionnaires mailed to car owners in all sections of the country. It states:

Slows Young Drivers

"THE MOST outstanding point of difference between the young people and the adult group is that an overwhelming majority of the boys and girls want radios in their cars and it was pointed out over and over again that radio equipment makes for slower, safer driving. As one college chap expressed it, 'Even the fastest kind of fox trot doesn't blend nicely with a speed of over 50 miles an hour-and with waltz-time I find myself slowing down to 40 or less."

The tourist industry, further-more, has recognized the increasing popularity of this new aid to motoring pleasures by establishing a new service for the automobile radio listener. In Gallup's Highway Atlas of the United States and Canada (containing individual road maps for every state) automobile radio owners are told how they may tune-in and identify every important broad-casting station in the country.

Chart Furnished

FACING the first map in the atlas is an ingenious chart on which one can instantly locate any station by city, call letters, or its reading on the dial. With this chart, the automobile audience can have no difficulty in finding its favorite station while cruising near home, or identifying new stations when traveling in distant parts.

The significance to broadcasters of this extension of radio listening from indoors to outdoors is an important increase in the daytime audience-already numbering more than 10,000,000 radio homes in the U. S. which are actually tuned-in during daytime hours every day of the week, according to field investigations conducted for CBS during the period January-May, 1934.

"Cocktail Hour"

TO FILL a need for a high-class afternoon program, WTMJ, Mil-waukee, is broadcasting daily a full hears them "The Coeltail full hour show, "The Cocktail Hour." Twenty artists are featured each week, together with a variety of dramatic skits and black-outs. Music is by a 16-piece orchestra, conducted by Wm. J. The most unique fea-Benning. ture of the program is the guest appearance of chefs and mixers from Milwaukee's bright spots, who broadcast the recipes for their favorite cocktails and appetizers.

GOOD COMMERCIAL COPY AND BAD Blurb Supervision By Broadcasters Held Advisable -As Protection to Clients, Listeners-

Prices must not be exaggerated. By A. W. KANEY Statements of prices and values must be confined to specific facts. **Commercial** Continuity Editor Misleading price claims or com-CENSORSHIP is

parisons must not be used. a word that I dis-The name of no writer or prolike. I don't like ducer can be used on the air, no to consider mymatter how worth while the proself a censor, nor duction, unless the person is a nationally known figure. It would do I consider myself a "watchdog clutter the air with minutiae of no of radio." I only aid in deciding particular interest to the listener. With many programs and scores of competitors, it has developed that supervision of copy is advisthose hairline differences that separate good copy able. Sometimes it takes a Solomon to make decisions after read-There is only a very fine line of ing the claims and counter-claims difference between copy that is acof products. ceptable and copy that is not. My view on this may be influenced by

Generally speaking the older, more established companies are less probable to make extravagant claims for their products. The company operating on a shoe string may at times go the limit to get business.

It is the over-anxious tendency to get the most for one's money that leads to error. Therefore I am a censor-even though I don't like the term.

Morton Salt Co. Starts

Moore & Co., New York (paints

and varnishes). It will be carried

Moore's talks on house decoration

and Lew White at the Paramount

organ. The house's radio studio

facilities have been made available

home building and modernizing.

Pacific coast dealers, will inaugu-

Inc., handles the account.

of proper names. Each time I **Campaign** in Southwest run across the use of a proper name, person, corporation or or-MORTON SALT Co., Chicago (smoke salt) has purchased a half ganization, in commercial copy I check it to make sure that it is hour local talent program on the used with permission. Legal action Texas Quality Group, composing WFAA, Dallas, KPRC, Houston, may result from the unwarranted Swearing, of course, is taboo on the air and use of the name of the and WOAI, San Antonio, Saturday nights, beginning Oct. 27. for 13 weeks. In addition the advertiser

part of

count.

House."

divinity is permitted only with proper reverence. Testimonials must be checked to

NBC, Chicago

from bad.

the fact that utterly bad copy

either is not written or is culled

To guide myself in making these decisions I have set up rules, very

much like those a city editor or

copy reader uses in making his-

Swearing is Taboo

ONE of these is to watch the use

conform to style and accept-

out before it reaches my desk.

Mr. Kaney

abiltiy of his paper.

use of names.

see that they have been released by the people making them. The lient might find a nice law suit on his hands if this were not done.

Jokes in poor taste must be eliminated. The air must not be used to poke fun at nationalities, cities or countries. Someone always takes it seriously. Contests must conform to the

rules acceptable to the post office department. The copy must make clear, if cartons or wranners are to be included with the entry, that reasonable facsimiles are accept-

able, that judges' decisions are final and that in case of ties duplicate prizes are to be awarded. Contests' must be of skill, and not of chance. In case there is any doubt of the acceptability the Solicitor of the Post Office Department in Washington, D. C., must be consulted to determine whether he finds the contest in good form.

Check on Give-aways

ALL OFFERS must be checked to see that they are exactly what they are purported to be. If a gift is offered free it must be *free* and not in exchange for box tops.

Competitive copy - provocative copy-must be carefully scanned. Copy should be positive. An ad-vertiser can boost his product to the limit, provided he is willing to back up his claims. He should not directly or by inference undermine a competitive product. Derogatory statements about anything-cities, places, methods, or products-directly or indirectly, should not be

Department Store Build Stage for WOW Shows: Dairy Gaining Good Will TWO PROMOTIONAL programs, sponsored by a local department store and a dairy, are meeting with success in the Omaha market through use of WOW and under Omaha market the direction of John K. Chapel

WOW announcer-producer. Encouraged by the success of the May-Stern Furniture Co., Pittsburgh, in using radio, Chapel persuaded C. W. Ackerman, de partment store manager of the Hayden Brothers establishment Omaha, to build an auditorium on the fourth floor of the Hayden Bldg. with a stage, 1,000 seats and a band pit.

On the opening night, Oct. 5 between 10,000 and 15,000 persons visited the store and the audi Four shows were staged torium. with Chapel as master of cere monies. Loudspeakers were seat tered throughout the store so that all could hear the program. The experiment led the Hayde

Brothers store to sign a nine month contract with five half hour broadcasts weekly from 12:30 to 1 p. m., plus special broadcasts. Roberts Dairy Co., o The Omaha, has started its second year in radio with an organ program from the Scottish Rite Cathedral "Organ Reveries" is intersperse with homely philosophy and a tak by Dr. Victor E. Levine, who re cently returned from an expedition to the Arctic region. He is a professor at Creighton University. Carrying little commercialism. the program is proving a splendid good will builder for the dairy.

Income Levels Studied For CBS Sales Division AN ANALYSIS of the people i different income levels-as dis-tinct from the relative ownership of radios, which has already been measured-has been made by D Daniel Starch, Cambridge, Mass for the CBS Sales Promotion De

The questions that the investigators set out to answer dea with such different classes as those who earn \$30 a week and those who earn \$300. "Can an adver tiser reach the ears of the latterand their incomes-as surely as h reaches their less income-taxe cousins? Can a specific program penetrate those upper levelsactual audience-as deeply as does the lower? More deeply And what about the income leve in between? Can it hold the three room 'Smiths' while it wins th ten-room 'Smythes'?' The data assembled by D

Starch relate to specific program rather than to general station of network acceptance.

FRENCH LICK SPRINGS Hotel Co., French Lick Springs, Ind. (Pluto water), which on Sept 4 started a spot campaign, using WBS transcriptions and running until Dec. 14, thru H. W. Kasto until Dec. 14, thru H. W. Assa & Sons, Chicago, has placed ar-nouncements on the following st-tions: KNX, WJSV, WOC-WHO, WSMB, WBAL, WEEI, WIR KSTP, KMBC, KMOX, WOW, WKBW, WSYR, WOR, WEA WHK, WCAU, WCAE, WFAA KFRC, WOAI and WSB.

Here Are Some of the New Programs That Are Winning Thousands of New Friends For WOR. Listen in and You'll See Why!

VIGINETTES-New melodies and old favorites-featuring Vaughn DeLeath. "The Virginians" quartette and orchestra under direction of George Shackley. Sunday-10:30 to 11 P. M.

ESTELLE LIEBLING'S OPERATIC MINIA-TURES-The world's best music is presented in this program sung by famous artists of the Metropolitan Opera who have been coached by Miss Liebling, as well as by her new "finds". A 22-piece orchestra accompanies them. Sunday-10:30 to 11 P. M.

FRAN FREY'S FROLIC-A Whirlwind Musical Show with Fran Frey as Master of Cere monies. Wednesday-9:45 to 10:15 P. M.

PETE RICE-Dramatization of the Adventures of a Western Sheriff with plenty of rollicking cowboy songs and pistol shots to please its juvenile audience. Monday, Wednesday and Friday-5:30 to 5:45 P. M.

DAVE VINE'S SHOW-Gay comedy variety show conducted by Dave Vine in the role of a trainmaster. Songs by Sally Gooding and Adelaide Hall of Cotton Club Review fame, Popular numbers by the Ziegfeld Trio, *Tuesday*-9 to 9:30 P. M.

WEATHER EYE-Unique Weather Forecast Program. Steven Partridge, able weather forecaster, talks authoritatively on astronomic conditions observed, especially the unusual phenomena in non-technical terms. Monday through Saturday-5:10 to 5:15

MARTHA DEANE-EVERY WOMAN'S PRO-GRAM-Martha Deane (in real life a versatile writer and editor) chats with women in a personal way about homes and gardens, fashions and beauty, food and entertaining, and timely news topics. Guest stars of national prominence are frequently interviewed. Monday through Saturday-2:30 to 3 P. M.

THE BRUSILOFF EXPRESS-Nat Brusiloff. celebrated violinist, directs this fast moving musical show featuring popular vocal numbers by Elaine Jordan, piano solos by Ray Gold, and the Three Marshalls, a favorite mixed trio. Wednesday-10:30 to 11 P. M.

SCIENCE IN YOUR HOME-This program responds to consumers' growing desire for specific information about merchandise offered them. Dr. Kurt W. Haeseler, formerly popular instructor at Columbia and N. Y. H. tells consumers how to get the most for their money. Monday through Saturday-4:45 to 5 P. M.

NORMAN BROKENSHIRE and ORCHESTRA and the Three Marshalls-A sparkling show of music and comedy directed by the inimitable Brokenshire. Friday-10:30 to 11 P. M.

October 15, 1934 · • BROADCASTING

SEN SELVIN'S ORCHESTRA-Featuring Claiborne & Adams (Comedians); The Vocordians (quartefte) and the piano team of Al and Lee Reiser. Friday = 8:30 to 9 P. M.

P.S. A number of these programs are

available for sponsorship.



MORE AND MORE . . . **NEW YORKERS** ARE TURNING TO WOR

for Programs that Meet their Critical Tastes!

A^S THE Mecca of the show world, New York is served with the best talent the theatre can offer. The finest dance orchestras are heard in its hotels and night clubs. World famous entertainers perform in its opera houses, concert halls and movie palaces.

Little wonder therefore that New Yorkers demand the best in radio entertainment and more and more are turning to WOR for the type of programs they most enjoy.

Opposite are a few of the newer programs developed by WOR to meet the critical tastes of New Yorkers. These programs are winning hosts of new friends for WOR. They are making WOR an increasingly powerful medium for advertisers who want to reach the ear of the Great Metropolitan New York market. *

1440 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

Bamberger Broadcasting Service, Inc., Newark, New Jersey Chicago: Wm. G. Rambeau, 360 N. Michigan Ave. Boston: James F. Fay, Statler Bldg.

partment, and will soon be available

will use twice daily announcements for 12 weeks on WFAA. Other stations included on the Morton smoke salt schedule for quarter hour programs to start the latter

October are KSL, WHO-WSM, WLW, KVOO, WHAM, WBT, and WSB. Stations to be included on the an-nouncement schedule include KGA, WIBW, KFEQ, KFNF, WGY, WKY, KDKA. Wade Advertising Agency, Chicago, handles the ac-

Model Home Is Stage KEYED from "America's Little the model dwelling on Fifth Ave., at 39th St., New York, which CBS financed for the New York committee of the Better Homes in America movement, a new show titled "Moore Triangle Club," will go on the air Oct. 24 under the sponsorship of Benjamin

on 24 CBS stations Wednesdays, 11:30-11:45 a. m. The program, handled direct, will include Betty for regular programs relating to DODGE BROTHERS Motor Corp., rate a 15-minute program twice weekly over the 12 Don Lee-CBS stations, starting Oct. 16. The Los Angeles office of Ruthrauff & Ryan,

BROADCASTING · October 15, 1934

KNX Starts Straw Vote On Gubernatorial Race

On Gubernatorial Race A RADIO straw gote on Cali-formia's next governor has been started over KNX. Hollywood. Instead of station officials count-ing the ballots, a tally committee has been selected from the camps of the principal contenders for the governor's job—Merriam. Sinclair, and Haight. Unlike the Literary Digest type of poll, the KNX con-test requires the signing of the name and address on each "sample ballot" and that the person be a straw vote have been given during September on the 9 p.m. news final daily, with the daily results given on the 6 p.m. news period of the following day.

Asks Code Exemption

DUE TO depressed economic conditions in the Calumet area, WHDF, Calumet, Mich., has applied to NRA for exemption from the wage, hour, trade practice and other provisions of the broadcasting industry code, with the understanding that once its financial condition permits it will operate under those provisions. In an an-nouncement Oct. & Deputy Admin-istrator William P. Farmsworth, of NRA, stated that information or objections concerning the application should be submitted to him by Oct. 17. Favorable action on the application was recommended several weeks ago by James W. Baldwin, Code Authority executive officer.

The response was immediate. By keying the commercial anfor radio. With the bulk of the advertising appropriation for this product given to radio, the sales returns six sample packets of powder, the client was able to follow this response in actual figures and to for two comparable months of learn something more about the effectiveness of the appeal. The 1934 and 1933 were found to approximate a 58 per cent increase. steady increase in the response or a face powder, whose name is legion on counters, this is offered as remarkable evidence of the might have been expected, but the total weekly requests for the packets exceeded anything the power of broadcasting to widen markets and hold them once widened Several months after the initial free offer was made, three offers of a "Lovliness Kit" for 9 cents, with photographs of the leading charac-ters, were made. The charge of 9 cents for this kit in no way abated

the sales angle—upon one adver-tising medium, he is quite natur-ally concerned with watching what

happens to the sales curve. This

is what the John H. Woodbury Co.,

is what the John H. Woodbury Co., Cincinnati (Woodbury Face Pow-der) did. Its officials watched keenly the effect of using virtually-nothing but network broadcast ad-

vertising and the results were found to be satisfactory. The com-

pany's experience reveals more than simply "another case history"

On Jan. 24, 1934, Lennen & Mit-cheil, New York, advertising agency for this product, initiated a I5-minute serial dramatic sketch, "Dangerous Paradise," Wednes-days and Fridays, at S:30 p. m., over the NBC-WJZ network of 17 stations. The script was conventionally planned, popular in ap-peal and contained South Sea



President. Dartnell Corporation, Chicago

A thousand dollars wisely spent in building sales in the Pacific Northwest this fall may prove to be a far better investment than the thousand dollars, spread out thinly in aimless advertising. And it may well do this fall the same amount of good that twenty times that sum will do a few years from now when the crowd is all clamoring for admission

With conditions as spotty as they are, and so many territories suffering from crop failures, it is only good management to concentrate such funds as are available for sales promotional purposes in areas which, like the Pacific Northwest, have been blessed by both nature and polities. -Reprint of Article in "American Business," August, 1934.



SEATTLE

Most Powerful Station in Washington

Produces results when results can be obtained



Chicago • Detroit • San Francisco New York .

European Systems WOODBURY PROVES RADIO'S WORTH Wouldn't Fit U. § Advertising of Face Powder Limited to Small Network Dr. Young, NBC Announcer, -Draws Tremendous Response in Business-

The opening episode over this comparatively small network of stations used for a nationally-distributed woman's product was an-nounced in NBC basic blue net-

work localities through newspaper advertisements. Later, a counter display and window sticker were mailed to leading outlets. Other

than these tie-ins, no corollary ad-

vertising was done to put the program over at the point of sale.

ouncement with a free offer of

(about 40,000 a week) was what

Several months after the initial

the increasing returns. These fig-

ures, the client admitted, did not

tried possibly for the first time.

--- not with a coast-to-coast lineup of stations but with a compara-

tively small network. The returns have been big and the sponsor is

convinced that radio offers un-

limited possibilities as a direct and

compelling approach to the con-

Briton's Impressions

ANOTHER noted British radio commentator has come to our

shores to broadcast, and he will

carry his impressions back to his

country via transcriptions. He is Commander Stephen King-Hall,

roles

sumer.

the BBC.

lient had anticipated.

Returns From Oxford WHEN a face powder manufac-turer decided to place practically and Nick Dawson took the leading the entire burden of proof-from roles.

AMERICAN listeners would not like any of the broadcasting systems in vogue abroad, in the opin-ion of John S. Young, NBC and nouncer, who recently returned from Europe, where he made a intensive study of radio.

"The people of this country would not be happy under any broadcasting system in vogue Europe," he observed.

Dr. Young, the only NBC as nouncer to hold a doctor of law degree, delivered a series of lg. tures on American speech at Or. ford University at the invitation of the Warden of the King's Eng-lish while abroad. He also engage in research at Cambridge Univesity.

Test of Systems

FROM his observations abroad D Young concludes that "the test b any national system which broadcasting must stand or fall whether the nation caters to the needs of its own listeners and add quately fulfills their distinctly m. tional characteristics of mind and enjoyment in terms of the national culture."

What is good for one count in radio broadcasting may not h good for another because of diffe ences in social structure and tradtions, he said.

mean sales necessarily, but they did mean that Woodbury's Face Broadcasting in England is semi-governmental monopoly, h Powder was getting on the boupointed out. The British Broad doir table tops of an enormous casting Corporation is responsible number of women-and was being to Parliament, which provide funds and also to the Post Offic Department, which furnishes the The rest of the story is brief. As a result of this experience with the effectiveness of radio to introlicense.

duce its product to new customers Spreads Communism

-and hold them-the makers are GERMAN broadcasting, Dr. You resuming "Dangerous Paradise" for 15 minutes, beginning at 7:45 p. m. on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, over the NBC-WJZ network, with Elsie Hitz and Nick said, has changed from an aggre gation of privately owned companies into a publicly-owned sy tem which takes its instruction from the Minister of Propagan Dawson in their same starring Russian broadcasting, while fur-Radio again has proved its case

nishing excellent music, exists inculcate Communist ideals amo the people, he observed. As f France, there is a "mixture of e ments, some analogous to Englan and some to America." Both direct government operation of broadcast ing through the post office and of eration by private companies are n force in France. Dr. Young, who also is lecture on Radio Orientation at New York

University, is of the opinion that Americans studying European broadcasting methods should understanding rather than critical

Medicine Firm Cited

economist, author and commenta-tor on the BBC network. Start-THE MIXER Medicine Co., ing on the West Coast, he first Hastings, Mich., and its proprietor Charles W. Mixer, on Sept. 13 were broadcast Oct. 7 from KFRC, San Francisco. On successive Sundays ordered by the Federal Trade Com he is scheduled to speak from WBBM, Chicago; CKLW, Detroit; mission to cease and desist from WJSV, Washington, and WABC, New York. The CBS network is unfair competitive methods in the sale of a medical product alleged to be a cure for cancer and scrofuls carrying his talks under the title, The company was directed to dis "A Visitor Looks at America," and continue misrepresenting the proby arrangement with CBS the ucts by means of testimonials of first eight minutes of each talk endorsements, "in or through news will be transcribed and shipped to papers, magazines, the radio, England for rebroadcasting over vertising literature or pictures.

WRC * WMAL WASHINGTON, D. C.

Daytime Radio can help fill these shelves

Local and national advertisers are using daytime hours on WRC and WMAL with good effect. These daytime hours find thousands of women at home and listening to their radios. (Figures from a recent national survey indicate that 53% of US homes with adults in them during the daytime have radios turned on).

This is the time to tell them about fur

coats, automobiles, food products, cosmetics, electric appliances, savings plans. In fact, any product of interest to women can make profitable use of daytime hours on these two NBC stations.

- 2.總統主

Contact either station or any of the offices listed below for complete details on time available, rates, and experience of other daytime advertisers in the Washington area.

NATIONAL BROADCASTING COMPANY, INC.

A RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA SUBSIDIARY

NEW YORK \star WASHINGTON \star CHICAGO \star SAN FRANCISCO WEAF & WJZ WRC & WMAL WMAO & WENR KPO, KGO & KYA

SALES REPRESENTATIVES AT: BOSTON-WBZ • SPRINGFIELD, MASS.-WBZA • SCHENECTADY-WGY PITTSBURGH-KDKA • CLEVELAND-WTAM • DENVER-KOA • PORTLAND, ORE.-KEX • SPOKANE-KGA • SEATTLE-KJR

Hauptmann's Trial Bellows States Case for the Broadcasting Industry . . . **Broadcast Banned**

SUCCESS of WMCA-ABS in broadcasting the proceedings of the Department of Commerce board of inquiry into the Morro Castle disaster caused virtually all metropolitan stations and the two networks to negotiate in advance for the right to install microphones at 'the trial of Bruno Richard Hauptmann, wherever it might be held.

Expecting that the Lindbergh case prisoner would be first tried in Flemington, N. J., on a charge of murder, however, Gov. A. Harry Moore announced in advance of the extradition proceedings: "There will be no broadcasting from the courtroom." The extradition order was subsequently signed.

When Charles A. Lindbergh, Jr., was kidnapped in 1932, WOR was allowed by Col. H. Norman Schwarzkopf, superintendent of the New Jersey State Police, to install a microphone on his desk. Much of the most important news given out then reached the public through this medium before newspapermen were even summoned to Schwarzkopf's office for the bulletins.

"INHERITANCE," a three-act play by Broughton Tall, literary supervisor at WBAL, Baltimore, was presented during the summer by The Vagabonds, America's oldest Little Theater group.

Dividing Those Extra Millions

mission.

Thanks to the way the drought boosted prices, and to the crop benefit payments. Nebraska's buying power this year is millions* more than for the past four years!

You want part of those millions. I suppose? Here are some good ways of getting your share:

> †A new store used radio station daily; built million-dollar business in year.

> 'Salesmen say daily Scotch story on radio station is products' best advertising. †City's phone exchange tied up for hour as result of single announcement.

> †Dealer established 150 new dealers by \$50 worth of announcements.

> †Daily announcements built July from poorest to one of best hosiery sales months. †Station furnished lowest per-inquiry cost on household article of any in United States

> †Series of announcements on station lead to chain program.

*Nebraska's farm income					
1931	\$140,845,000				
1932	\$ 86,880,000				
1933	\$132,811,000				
1934	\$144,235,000				

These stations are members of the Missouri Valley Broadcasters Association. Name of station giving service noted above-or any other information desired—will be furnished by the association's representa-tive at KFAB-KOIL, Omaha, Nebr.



mittee. Before be-H. A. Bellows ginning his state-

ment, Dr. Bellows introduced in the record references to Congressional debates and reports of committee hearings covering the legislative history of the enactment and early amendments of the Radio Law of 1927, and also the Communications Act of 1934. He then discussed the 269 sworn

statements from broadcasting stations which had been offered as exhibits, pointing out that they came from stations of all sizes, equally distributed throughout the five zones, and that on the basis of quota unit assignments they represented approximately 77 per cent of the country's commercial broadcasting facilities.

He also pointed out that the average length of time during which these 269 stations had operated continuously was 8.5 years, and emphasized the fact that this average life was longer than the existence of federal regulation of broadcasting under the Radio Com-

viously impossible. Mr. Bellows then took up the actual evidence presented with regard to cooperation with educational institutions, and read into the record excerpts from about 25 statements illustrating active and continuous cooperation with col-

leges and schools. It was clearly brought out that the reason why there was not more of this cooperation was because of the unwillingness or inability of the colleges and

necessary material.

Already Serving Many

These stations have for

base their statements with regard

The first point brought out by

scope of service rendered by the

ommercial broadcasting stations

to educational, religious, agricul-

tural, labor and other non-profit

organizations: He read into the

record statements showing that

stations were serving regularly anywhere from 50 to 100 such or-

ganizations, and pointed out that

allocation each one of these non-

facilities of its own, and that the

resulting situation would be ob-

under any scheme of government

profit organizations would be fully

ntitled to apply for broadcasting

to what the public wants.

SIMILAR evidence was presented with regard to the cooperation extended by the commercial broadcasters to agricultural organizations, to religion, and to labor. In connection with religion it was brought out that the stations as a matter of regular policy gave their facilities on equal terms to all creeds and denominations alike. and it was pointed out that, here again, the stations were actually doing a service, which, under any government allocation, form would be impossible. In connection with labor, letters from labor organizations thanking commercial stations for their cooperation and fairness were read into the record. A summary of the figures contained in the 269 statements showed that approximately 16.7 per cent of the total broadcasting hours of these stations were de-voted to educational and informa-

tive programs, and that 13.3 per cent of the hours between 6:00 and 11:00 p. m. were so used. Dr. Bellows then went on to outline the general policy of broadcasting stations with regard to non-profit organizations, reading into the record replies from a large number of stations. The policy indicated in every case was one of active and willing cooperation, almost invariably on the basis of no

charge for facilities. In connection with these statements of policy, a number of communications were read into the record showing that educational

and religious groups which had either actually owned radio sta tions or had considered the estab. lishment of stations of their own had found it much more satisfactory to do their broadcasting through the cooperation of com mercial stations. The next point covered was that

of editorial control of broadcast programs, involving the very complicated question of censorship. Dr. Bellows pointed out that the replies overwhelmingly indicated embracing every form of informaion, upon which the broadcasters that the stations exercised very careful editorial supervision of all programs in the selection of the Mr. Bellows was the enormous subjects to be discussed and of the groups or individuals who would discuss them, but that when time was allocated for any subject or to any group, no censorship was exercised over what was said, beyond an earnest effort to see that there was no violation of federal or state laws.

In this connection Dr. Bellows pointed out that the broadcasters are in a very difficult position by reason of the Nebraska court decision holding the station liable for slander even when it is debarred by law from exercising any censorship, and urged that a clarification this point was very important. He said that the broadcasters were anxious to have the broadest pos-sible interpretation of freedom of speech by radio, so that broadcasting could be as independent of censorship as the press now is, and urged the Commission to do every thing in its power to assist in making this possible.

Programs Must Interest

THE CONCLUDING part of Dr. schools themselves to provide the Bellows' statement concerned the reports from stations as to the general lack of public interest in purely educational programs. These reports show that there was no demand for more talks or lectures, and that most stations, when broadcasting programs of this type, did so with the definite knowledge that their listening audience was being temporarily cut down. The reports also showed conclusively that in the experience of the stations very few of the non-profit groups with which they cooperated were able without assistance from the station to broadcast effective radio programs.

In conclusion, Dr. Bellows urged that the problem of broadcasting on behalf of educational, religious, and other non-profit organizations was clearly not a matter of Congressional action, or even by regulation of the Communications Commission. He pointed out that the record clearly showed that the broadcasters were eager and willing to cooperate, and that much good work had already been done, but that there was urgent need of better coordination and a more general understanding of what is being done in this field throughout the country. He suggested that the Commission might well recommend the appointment of joint committees representing the broadcasters and the non-profit organizations which desire to use radio, in order to work out on a nationwide scale more intelligent and successful cooperative methods, and pledged the active assistance of the broadcasters in such work.



500.000 Watts Most Powerful in theWorld

Like Hunting with a Pop-Gun trying to reach the Midwest Market without WLW

When WLW had only 50,000 watts power, it was the key radio station of the Midwest. Alts consistently good programs and ideal geographical location—near the center of population made it a most powerful advertising medium.

NOW, with ten times that power. 500,000 watts, WLW leaves no choice to the radio advertiser.' It provides an audience that can be obtained through no other single station. Here is thorough and economical coverage. No advertiser desirous of the Midwest market can afford not to use WLW.

THE CROSLEY RADIO CORPORATION POWEL CROSLEY, Jr., President

CINCINNATI

^{Uctober} 15, 1934 • BROADCASTING BROADCASTING · October 15, 1934

www.america





Subscription Price: \$3.00 a Year - 15c a Copy - Copyright, 1934, by Broadcasting Publications, Inc. Western Representative: Warwick S. Carpenter. 29 E. de la Guerra, Santa Barbara, Cal.

Trimming Their Sails

We Grow With Radio

ALMOST OVERNIGHT the hue and cry for government ownership or dictatorship of the radio, repeatedly heard from certain educators. clergymen, press and other interests dissatisfied with the present system, has all but vanished. Instead we get, particularly from certain groups of educators, a multitude of disjointed proposals to retain commercial broadcasting, but to subtract from the existing structure, for their vague purposes, a certain proportion of radio's tacilities.

The reason for the sudden revulsion against public operation is plain. It is manifestly impossible if freedom of speech, business enterprise and any system at all are to be maintained. It is a curious coincidence that the change in attitude comes almost immediately after President Roosevelt, in his message to the broadcasters' convention last month. voiced his confidence in commercial radio. Even Secretary Ickes, guardian of Uncle Sam's gigantic public works fund, a few days ago came out flatly in defense of the freedom of the air. And before the same group addressed by Mr. Ickes-the Chicago assembly of the National Advisory Council on Radio in Education-E. H. Harris, chairman of the radio committee of the American Newspaper Publishers Association, staunchly defended private operation of the radio, forseeing an inevitable nationalizing of the press, too, if radio should be operated by the government.

There can be no doubt that the American public at large and American officialdom generally are satisfied with private, competitive operation of radio. On the other hand, the Chicago meeting of educators, and the hearings currently being held in Washington before the FCC on demands for so-called "nonprofit" radio, showed that on one point the educator-religious group were not divided: it was that the cheap and the tawdry and the distasteral still find some place on the air, albeit more and more better-class programs. especially sponsored, are being heard.

At the FCC hearings, the educators appeared in hapless array, completely divided among themselves, with no definite plan to offer for educational broadcasting better than that already being done. But that did not restrain them from picking at flaws, however scattered. Against them the broadcasters, as this was written, presented a united front and prepared to set forth clear, factual arguments favoring the retention of the status quo-and with quite as many and fully as important educators endorsing what radio is honestly trying to do for education as were lined up with the pettifogging pedagogues.

WITH THIS ISSUE, we enter into our fourth year as the trade journal of the broadcasting industry. Proudly we have grown hand-inhand with radio. We believe we have built solidly along properly constructive lines. Our acceptance and readership in the realm of broadcast advertising is reflected in our steadily increasing list of subscribers and advertisers. Our lineage increase has gone apace with the growth of the broadcasting business.

As proud as we are of the foregoing facts. we are prouder yet of the record we have maintained from the start of honestly and faithfully covering the news of broadcasting. Regarding radio as as art as well as an industry, we have tried to avoid tin-horn and razzle-dazzle methods and the mongering of rumors, on what we believe to be the rightful theory that radio deserves a dignity of its own and should not be dragged down to the ballyhoo levels of show business.

Faithfully reporting the news of radio, we have refused-and we are the only publication in the advertising field to do this-to regard radio as secondary to any other media. That is why the advertisers and the agencies, who comprise the bulk of our circulation, as well as the stations, look upon BROADCASTING, as they have so frequently put it, as their "radio bible." With one accord they have told us that reading this magazine has become an indispensable part of their regular business routine.

To our readers and to our advertisers we can do no more, on this occasion of our fourth anniversary, than thank them for their faithful interest and support, and assure them that we will maintain the same standards of faithful, honest and accurate news coverage that we have maintained from our inception-in the best interests of the industry and the public upon which it depends for its existence.

Censorship? Certainly!

WAS IT CENSORSHIP to cut Maj. Gen. Smedley D. Butler off Station WAVE and the NBC network when his talk before the veterans' convention at Louisville started getting somewhat too spicy for the radio audience? Of course it was-but it was an entirely proper kind of voluntary, self-imposed censorship. To Manager Nate Lord, of WAVE. which was feeding the network, all credit for taking such prompt and decisive action. The convention resolution commending radio was at once a well-deserved tribute to astute man-

The RADIO **BOOK SHELF**

A BOOK designed to reach the student radio, whether he be interested in the enter tainment or the advertising field, is Gateway to Radio, by Maj. Ivan Firth and Gladys Shar Erskine (Macaulay Co., New York: \$2.50) Daniel Frohman in a foreword, 'says the book "while showing to the earnest student how best to become associated with the radio in dustry in all of its many phases, bravely champions the cause of the public. . . . The constructive criticism in this fearless and authentic book should benefit public, sponsor, and performer alike." Among the topics dealt with are: "Writing on the Air," "Entertainment and Advertising," "The Radio Market," "Pro gram Building," "Recorded Programs and Spot Broadcasting," "British Production Methods," "Sales Department," and "Th Future of Radio."

THE INSIDE technical story of the operation of the new 500,000-watt WLW is told in at in the production of commercial OF THE MANY musicians engaged article in the October Proceedings of the In programs, there are some who have stitute of Radio Engineers under the joint precisized in classical music, many signatures of Joseph A. Chambers, chief en the have concentrated on jazz, and rineer and his assistants. L. F. Jones C. W. the who have cultivated the extengineer, and his assistants: L. F. Jones, G. W. ine middle ground that lies be-Fyler, R. H. Williamson, E. A. Leach and meen the two extremes-bearing a J. A. Hutcheson. The article describes com. heavy crop of ballads, old and new, pletely the design, installation and perform prennial waltzes, and thousands of compositions that are hard to ance of America's highest power broadcast classify but for which it is easy to station. ind an immense audience. It is in

agement in the public interest and to radio's eager effort to keep itself free from blasphemy, profanity and plain dirt.

Who can say that freedom of speech was violated in this episode? The communications able knowledge of popular music law, like the old radio act, definitely forbids that remains popular was at once indecent, profane and obscene language on sociated with the Crumit and Santhe air, and inferentially, of course, suggestive derson programs for Bond Bread stories. The rebuke to General Butler, once and for Waitt and Bond (Blacknator of the audience. There is no room on by the impresarios, but remembered the American radio for "dirty story hours," and happily there are few speakers who ever purposely try to put one over in such a thoroughly reprehensible manner.

Need for Method

THE NEED for some definite method of audi ence and coverage analysis in broadcasting is becoming more apparent daily. There are several very good organizations in both the technical coverage and listener survey branches. Lately, however, stations have been solicited for surveys which would cover only one day of the year, obviously meaningless. year of the century. (No, it was Thus again is emphasized the crying need for not the first day, nor even in the the program initiated by the NAB at its convention last month to set up an acceptable audience survey yardstick through negotiations with the trade associations of advertisers and agencies. This project should be followed up with greatest possible dispatch in the interest of the entire industry.



WILLIAM RAYMOND STUHLER

ability at the keyboard found its first public acceptance in the local movie theatre, and he played there for several years during vacations from Exeter. At school he organized a dance orchestra, and repeated the procedure during his first year at Princeton.

There he took a liberal arts course, and devoted his, time between classes to music clubs and the famous Triangle Club. He was a member of the latter for four this field that William Raymond years, and president in his senior stuhler, head of the radio departyear, 1923. In the summer of 1921 ment of Young & Rubicam, has took his dance orchestra to Europe, playing a six weeks' en-gagement at the Savoy Hotel in London, and also making appear-ances in Paris, Venice and Geneva. Stuhler's first serious efforts at

composition were made for the made apparent when he became asangle Club's annual productions, and in his senior year he wrote the entire score.

> After graduation, he did as his father had expected he would, and entered business-as personal secretary to Harvey S. Firestone, Sr. The Firestone Tire and Rubber Company's radio advertising interested him, and towards the end of his six-year association with Firestone. Stuhler was making an intensive study of radio, particularly in the matter of music selection. He amused himself building programs which he hoped (or perhaps just wished) to be able to present. Then Roy Durstine gave him the chance, by making him musical director of the radio department at B. B. D. & O. Soon Stuhler was joined by Don Stauffer, a fellow Princetonian, and the two worked together on many, productions, Stauffer handling the dramatic department. When Stuhler was appointed

head of the radio department of Young & Rubicam early in 1933, Stauffer followed him. In the time that has elapsed since then, the first week.) His father was a meragency's volume of radio business has doubled, and he has built up toped for a commercial career for the staff to 12 members. Few of his programs, until the present series with Admiral Byrd in behalf of Grape-Nuts, have been spec-tacular. But all have had a large audience. Stuhler believes that (Continued on page 62)

J. G. GUDE, CBS publicity director in New York, and Mrs. Gude are the parents of a U-pound daughter, born Sept. 29. Robert Wilkinson, of the (BS publicity department, and Mrs., Wilkinson become the parents of or We Pay Our Respects To-PERSONAL NOTES

DALE ROBERTSON, formerly with CKLW, Detroit-Windsor, and at one time manager of WIBM, Jackson, CKLW, Detroit of WIBM, Jackson, Mich., has taken charge of WIBX, Utica, N. Y., owned by Scott Howe Bowen. He succeeds Loren Watson, manufacture initial Wired Radio, Inc., who has joined Wired Radio. Inc., New York.

LES MAWHINNEY, in charge of KNX news broadcasts, has returned to Los Angeles from a trip through GLENN TUCKER, manager of the public relations department of RCA, has resigned, effective Oct. 1. the Pacific Northwest, made in the interest of his station's Transradio

RAYMOND (Zeke) WILLIAMS, formerly of KGRS, Amarillo, Tex., has been named manager of KFYO, Lubbock, Tex. T. R. Putnam, for-mer manager of KVOA, Tucson, Ariz., has been according to dissistant and has been appointed his assistant and also holds the post of commercial manager.

LLOYD E. YODER, NBC Western C. F. DIRLAM, former commercial manager of KFYR, Bismarck, N. D., division press relations manager, San Francisco, went to Los Angeles on Oct. has assumed charge of local sales at WSGN. Birmingham, it was an-nounced by Don Campbell, sales man-Bock, in charge of the network's Southern California news bureau. ager.

JAMES HAGOOD, manager of KNOW, Austin, Tex., and Miss Nancy Slocumb were married on JACK KEASLER, production mana-ger of WSGN, Birmingham, has been named general manager of WJBY, Gadsden, Ala. Sept. 21.

R. G. ERICKSON, formerly on the sales staff of KXO, El Centro, Cal., has been added to the commercial de-partment of KFAC, Los Angeles. TOM SHUGART and Tom, Brock have joined the sales staff of KTSA, San Antonio, Tex.

H. D. AINSLEE, traveling representative of the Hollywood office the Radio Transcription Co. of THE MICROPHONE America, on Oct. 1 returned from his semi-annual trip through Texas and other southeast points. PAUL RICKENBACHER, the last

MILTON UHL, one-time manager of several years production manager of KHJ, Los Angeles, on Oct. 3 rea Fox West Coast theater in South-ern California, has joined the sales staff of KFON, Long Beach, Cal. signed to become assistant to George McGarrett, CBS west coast produc-tion director. He will continue to make his headquarters at KHJ. No

FREDERICK R. HUBER, director of WBAL, Baltimore, has returned after a vacation in Mexico and Cuba, KHI during which he witnessed a revolu-tionary skirmish. of going to press.

DAVID BALLOU is a new addition ROBERT F. DONAHUE, for two to the San Francisco NBC production staff. Ballou has had considerable exand one-half years director of pub-licity of the Yankee Network, has been appointed manager of WLLH, perience in radio in Los Angeles, where he was production manager of new station in Lowell, Mass. XXX. He was also associated KFI in the same capacity, and prior to that was program manager of KMTR, both Los Angeles stations.

R. L. RUST has returned to the sales department of KTM, - Los Angeles, after an absence of two years. HERBERT L. PETTEY, FCC sec-

retary, has relinquished his post as radio director of the Democratic Na³ tional Committee to devote all of his time to his present position, it was, announced Oct. 8.

VINCENT F. CALLAHAN, assistant to the vice president of WRC and WMAL; Jess Willard, assistant man-ager of WJSV, and LeRoy Mark, owner of WOL, all of Washington, addressed the Advertising Club of Washington Washington at its regular weekly luncheon Sept. 25 on the subject of radio advertising.

he will be gone one and and the will be gone on ARDS, . program manager of KGU, Honolulu, is in San Francisco making business contacts for his station. He will remain on the mainland three weeks, having ar-BYRON BORUSZAK, former sales-BIRON BORCSZAR, former sates-man for WISN, Milwaukee, has re-signed to become publisher of the Wis-consin Jewish Chronicle. Herb M. Israel, theater press agent, has taken a similar post with WISN, Milwau-kee, succeeding Fred Spooner.

PETER J. LORO has been appoint-ed to the artists' bureau of WINS, New York, to take charge of orches-tra bookings. He was with Para-mount-Publix for nine years. NORMAN F. STORM, sales man-ager of KOL, Seattle, Wash., has re-turned to his desk following a visit to San Francisco, where he conferred with officials of Reynold-Fitzgerald, BRAD SIMPSON has rejoined the continuity department of KMOX, St. Louis, after free lancing on the Pa-Inc., radio station representatives.

BERT OLBERT, Santa Monica sales representative for KTM, Los Angeles, cific coast. two years ago, has returned to the sta-tion in similar capacity. MEL WILLIAMSON, announcer at

KGVO, Missoula, Mont., as sales and

production manager.

KRKD, Los Angeles, on Oct. 1 took up similar duties at KHJ on a full-LORENZO KENNON, formerly with KNX and KMTR, Los Angeles, and time basis. for the last year sales manager of KLEX, Oakland, Cal., has joined

AL WARNER, until recently an-nouncer at KFI-KECA, Los Angeles, on Oct. 1 joined KFWB, Hollywood, as a staff announcer.

Wilkinson became the parents of an

LEROY MARK, operator of WOL,

Washington, suffered an acute indi-gestion attack Oct. 9. He is recuper-ating at his home, and his physician has prescribed a long rest.

JOHN B. REYNOLDS, assistant

secretary of the FCC, will leave for an inspection of the St. Paul office of the FCC field force Oct. 16. He will

for 10 days, to confer with Harold

BEHIND

successor had been appointed to the KHJ production post at the time

He is now in charge of NBC special events in San Francisco. His wife

is Catherine Bonness, formerly in the program department of KFI.

CARLTON MORSE, who writes

"One Man's Family," transcontinen-taled from NBC studios, San Fran-

cisco, leaves the west coast for New

York Nov. 1 to confer with eastern

officials of the network on future ser-ials. Accompanied by Mrs. Morse,

ED BROWNING, continuity chief of

WDEL, Wilmington, Del., and Miss Nancy Turner, of Philadelphia, have announced their engagement. No date

has been set for the wedding.

ials. Accompanied by Mrs he will be gone one month.

with

8-pound boy Sept. 21.

Press service.

return Oct. 26.

www.americanrat.ohistory.com

Page 35

before guilty of a less aggravated but similar stone cigars). In the building of before guilty of a less aggrander. The incident these shows, Crumit and Stunier incident, was entirely deserved. The incident ingaged in friendly rivalry during serves to show how assiduously the broad their researches into the archives casters seek to avoid offense to any denominifor music that has been forgotten

worked most assiduously.

He was brought into radio by a

fellow alumnus of Princeton, Roy

Durstine. And Stuhler's remark-

smany numbers in his highly spe-

ialized library as he could find

ime for in a single commercial

eries. And he rejoiced when he

found that the works in his library

utnumbered those in Frank

lumit's-no mean achievement

for a man who was then only 30.

Stuhler was born at Monticello,

a, in the first month of the first

chant and banker, and though he

ais son, he encouraged his musical

education, regarding it as recrea-

tional rather than as the basis for

a vocation. As a boy he was

aught harmony and composition

as well as piano playing. His

by the people who sang and played t two or more decades ago. When the Dutch Masters series was inaugurated with Eugene Ormandy, Stuhler was virtually alone a the responsibility for finding works with the necessary quaintless. His only complaint was that there were about a thousand times HOWAND WAY, program producer by a former executive of National by the discourse will empryice a Alvertising, will supervise a unit information will supervise for WSGN, Birprogram all control of MNGA, Bir-in rectain, A. crofileg to Steve Clsical managen, Ma, Way will conduct ex-periments in creating unisual pro-gram types built around local talout di evenis

MOSUPH HOUSTON BRYANT, for-merly with WPAG, Amarillo, Tex., is now program director of KFYO, Lubbelk, Fex.

PAT BUTTRAM, WSGN, Birmingthan hilbilly announcer, has been signed for the staff of WLS, Chicago, He is heard on the sarly morning programs and on the Saturday night National Barn Dance.

FREDERIC WILLIAM WILE, CB8 FREPERIC WILLIAN WILL, OS political analyst and well-known news-paper correspondent, on Oct. 6 be-ran his twelfth successive season of breakasting on "The Political Sit-uation is Washington Tonight. His breakers are over the CBS network. Will Workhord breadcasts are over the CBS networkeyed from WJSV, Washington,

FORD MILLER, announcer at WCAE, Pittsburgh, has joined WISN, Milwaukee, replacing John Petrit, who returns to Marquette University.

BOB GREGORY, formerly of WDSU, pined the annot ing staff of KWKH, Shreveport, La.

WORTH KRAMER, formerly an an-nonneer and a member of the "Col-legians," has been named program director of WGAR, Cleveland,

BOB. STANTON, formerly with WDNC, Durham, N. C., and WIOD, Miami, has joined the announcing staff of WNEW. New York.

JAMES JEWELL, dramatist at WXXZ, Detroit, and Mrs. Jewell are parents of a baby daughter. Judith Belle, born in September.

CARL ORBACH, former Scripps Howards newspaper man, has been named managing editor of the KFEL News Service and is in complete charge of the four daily news broad-casts over KFEL, Denver, National and international news is furnished by the American Newscasting Assorion. Inc.

HENRY WEBER, internationally renowned conductor and planist, has been' appointed musical director of WGN. Chicago. Under Mr. Weber's direction WGN will initiate an am-bitious musical program this fall. Two complete studio orchestras are to be organized. Mr. Weber will conduct the WGN Concert orchestra.

AL CHANCE, formerly a member of the CBS staff, in Chicago and Wash-ington, has joined the staff of Brace Beemer, manager of WXYZ, Detroit. His Detroit assignment will be a combination of announcing and producing.

GARNET RAY GARRISON, for-merly of WXNZ, Detroit, and a mem-ber of the announcing staff at WJIM, Lansing, was married, Sept. 22, to Miss Issoule May Schelbe, in St. Paul's Cathedral, Detroit.

JUDITH WALLER, director of edu-JUDITH WALLER, director of edu-cation for the Chicago division ef-NBC, attended the sossions of the Advisor Council on Radio in Educa-tion in Chicago. She has returned to New York where she has been spend-ing sonfe time on the investigation of the use of radio for educational facili-tion.

BILL RÖSEE, statistical clerk in the Chicago NBC press department, was married Oct. 6.

PAUL A. GREENE has been appointed manager of the newly or-ganized preduction department of the American Broadcasting System: Jud Houston is his assistant.



ation and the Radio News Associa-

WMCA network and former actor, and Claudia Mapes, 22, of Casper. Wyo., were mar-ried at 5:30 a. m., Oct. 8. Mrs. King is a former radio actress and broadcast over various stations in Chicago, where the couple met last June. King's proposal of marriage was accepted by his bride at 10:40 p.m. the night before when he was

WILLIAM MEREDITH, continuity writer at WLS, Chicago, and Vir-ginia Bauer, of Wheaton, Ill., were married Sept. 1.

GUSTAV KLEMM, program super-visor at WBAL, Baltimore, is writing a musical suite entitled "Novia Scotia Idylls" following a vacation in Nova RALPH DORSETT has joined the

immediately.

sales staff of KNOW, Austin, Tex.

Spéedy Nuptials

ELOPING to Harrison, N. Y. and getting the town clerk

out of bed, Perry King, 26, announcer for the ABS-

announcing a dance program

in a Park avenue restaurant.

They decided to get married

JOE LEE has been named program director of KADA, a new station at Ada, Okla,

WILLIAM PURNELL, who has been directing University of Wisconsin "Harestoot" shows since 1926, and Don Gordon, recently of KFAB and KMOX, have joined the announcing and unsiduation staffs of WTMU Mi. and production staffs of WTMJ, Mil-

waukee. PHILIP WALKLEY has joined the announcing staff of WAPI, Birmingham, Ala,

THOMPSON BARTLETT, announc-er of WTMJ; Milwaukee, has resigned er of WTMJ; Milwauke to do free-lance work.

TOM NOBLES, program director and chief announcer at KTHS, Hot Springs, Ark. and Miss Ina McKee-han, of Hot Springs, were married Sept. 9.

ROBERT McCAW, formerly of KNRO, Aberdeen, Wash, has joined the publicity department of KOIN. Portland, Ore.

GLENN GOFF, organist of KYA, San Francisco, has written a song entitled "When the Moon Peeps Above Hawaii."

ELSIE HORNER is now in charge of publicity at KMTR, Hollywood, succeeding Erma Taylor, who has been transferred to the continuity department. Other personnel changes: Gerree Te Groen, formerly of KMPC, has replaced Bounie Ferguson as traffic manager. Grace Kane, hostess, has resigned.

DANA WATERS, announcer at WSB, Atlanta, and Mrs. Catherine Waters, are parents of a son, G. Dana Waters, 3rd, born 7 pounds 5 ounces at the Georgia Baptist Hospital.

TRISTRAM COFFIN, announcer at WNAC, Boston, and Miss Dorothy Whitcomb, of Brookline, Mass., were married Sept. 29. JOHN F. MOAKLEY, announcer of

WNAC-WAAB, BOSTON, has been pro-moted to the production staff of the Yankee Network, replacing Fred Langenheim, who recently trans-ferred to the announcing staff of WCAU, Philadelphia.

TEX BREWSTER, arranger of the musical staff of CBS, has been named staff arranger for WFAA, Dallas, Pem Davenport, pianist and composer, has joined the musical staff.

MRS. EDITH SIMONS in association with her brother-in-law, Irvin Simons, and Tom Rooney, has opene a talent agency in the California Bank Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal, He husband, the late John Simons, in many years maintained a similar of fice for radio, stage and screen.

HAROLD HORTON, production manager of KIEV, Glendale, Cal, has resigned. Don Fareed, president of the student body at Occidental Col-lege, Los Angeles, has joined the stat in part-time capacity as relief announcer.

EDDIE RUBIN, brother of Benny Rubin, has become production mana-ger of the NBC "Hollywood on the Air," with Perry Lieber now producer of the broadcast.

ROBERT REDD, of the NBC drama staff in San Francisco, has been transforred to the Hollywood stadios as a producer.

JERRY KILGORE, announcer with NBC in San Francisco for several years, has taken a leave of absence for several months and has gone to Los Angeles. He was formerly with KFI.

IRVING MITCHELL, for the last three years studio director for the Freeman Lang sound studios, Hollywood, on Oct. 1 resigned to free lance.

DOROTHY KEMPE, of Chicago, hs joined the program staff of WINS. New York.

HOWARD FINCH, formerly of the announcing staff, has been appointed production manager of WJIM, Lansing, Mich.

A. L. ALENANDER, veteran an-nouncer of WMCA, New York, has resigned and has not announced his future plans.

CHARLES VANDA, Los Angeles radio publicity man, has joined the staff of Radio Productions, Inc., program of Radio Productions, Inc., program and transcription producers. Ruh Wentworth, formerly with the Wal-ter Biddick Co., and later press agen-tor KMPC, Beverly Hills, Cal., has for KMPC, Beverly Hills, Cal., has also joined the Radio Productions staff as a continuity writer.

KENNETH SIGARS, program di-rector of WMBH, Joplin, Mo., and Mrs. Sigars are parents of a son, bom Sept. 7.

VAN DOREN WOODWARD, grad-VAN DOREN WOODWARD, gra-nate of the University of Missour School of Journalism, has joined the continuity staff of WMBH, Joplin, Mo., replacing Bill Clark, who has been transferred to the sales staff. Don Parker, formerly with KMBC, NVOO, WIBW, KTUL and WFAA has joined the announcing staff.

G. (Tiny) RENIER, formerly # WDAF, Kansas City, has been name production main at KMOX, St. Louis He is now directing "Curious Quetions.' a novel feature sponsored b Hellrung & Grimm, local furnitur store

BOB REED, whose home is in Per sacola, Fla., on Sept. S joined the state of WHN, New York, as announcerpianist.

REDGE ALLEN, until recently amouncer-production man at WHOM, Jersey City, has been appointed pro-gram director for WDNC, Durham, N.C.

WALTER KELLY, whose last two years of radio work has been divided between WAAT and WHOM, Jersey City, on Sept. 8 assumed his duffer as program director of WRBX, Reanoke, Va.

HARRY GOLDER, former college debater from Wayne University, De-troit, has joined the announcing staff of WXYZ, Detroit.

JOHN LAING, formerly of WNEW. Newark, on Oct. 1 joined the an-nouncing staff of NBC in Washington. He succeeds Don Douglas, who has resigned to go to Hollywood.

BROADCASTING • October 15, 1934

STRANGE FACTS ABOUT RADIO

12.145

STORM FORMS CORONA 'ROUND TOWER!

S to the

DURING SEVERE ELECTRICAL DISTURBANCES A DISTINCT CORONA CAPABLE OF BEING PHOTOGRAPHED. FORMS AROUND WSM'S 878 FOOT (AMERICA'S TALLEST RADIO) TOWER. ADD SIMILES: TOWER DRAWS LIGHTNING LIKE WSM DRAWS RESULTS.

> WSM HAS ONE OF THE LARGEST TALENT STAFFS OF ANY INDEPENDENT RADIO STATION IN NORTH AMERICA. 225 ARTISTS ON CALL-PLUS COMPLETE FACILITIES FOR ORIGINATING AND PRODUCING SHOWS, WRITE FOR COM-PLETE DETAILS. NEW AUDI-TORIUM STUDIO NOW BEING BUILT - TO SEAT 500

1

NBC Affiliate

ADVERTISERS REPORT OUTSTANDING RESULTS FROM WSM PROGRAMS, FRANKLY DISSATISFIED WITH RADIO'S STEREOTYPE MERCHANDISING, WE ARE CON-STANTLY TESTING, REVISING, REACHING OUT FOR NEW 650 Kilocycles METHODS, YOU OUGHT TO KNOW MORE ABOUT WSM-AND COMPLETE DETAILS ARE AVAILABLE, WRITE FOR THEM-



5

1

5000 School Teachers Turn Producers LAST YEAR 5000 SCHOOL

TEACHERS IN 20 STATES. HEARD REQUESTED RECEIVED AND PRODUCED IN SCHOOLS A SERIES OF HEALTH DRAMAS ORIGINALLY BROAD-CAST OVER WSM.

SPOT BROADCASTS Merchandised in 500,000 homes a week

EVERY WEEK, 3000 REPRESENTATIVES OF THE NATIONAL LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY GET INSIDE APPROXIMATELY 50000 NOMES BY TALKING WSM INSTEAD OF INSURANCE. NEAT REFILL JOB IN VISUAL SALES BOOK, SHOWN INSIDE THE HOME GIVES CURRENT SCHEDULE, PRO-GRAM TIME, AND CORRECT TRADE NAMES OF WSM SPOT BROADCASTERS . A THOROUGH, VALUABLE MERCHANDISING SYSTEM AVAILABLE THROUGH WSM ONLY. WRITE WSM OR EDWARD PETRY & CO., FOR COMPLETE DETAILS.



Owned and operated by THE NATIONAL LIFE & ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY, INC. NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

EDWARD PETRY & CO., New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Detroit, Exclusive National Representatives

50,000 Watts & Cleared Channel

October 15, 1934 • BROADCASTING

FOR COMPLETE FOOTBALL SCORES, TUNE IN WSM'S MUSICAL

SCORE BOARD EVERY SATURDAY NIGHT AT 6:PM C.S.T.

SCOOPS THE PAPERS.

Page 36

225 ARTISTS ONTHE m 4 \odot * 🏠 STAFF-S -Kent 0 NOT STRANGE IS THE FACT THAT

043



To Give BOUND Greater Value

MANY SUBSCRIBERS want to preserve their copies of BROADCASTING because of its future reference value. They prefer to avoid the chance that the supply of past issues, to which they may want to refer, will be exhausted. Indeed, it is next to impossible now to get many of the past issues of BROADCASTING because of the great demand from subscribere

A NEW BINDER has been produced, and we have contracted for a supply, which we believe answers your filing and library needs. It is neat and convenient. It is bound like a book-looks like a book in every respect except that you can snap each current issue for a year into the cover and remove it at will. The narrow metal binding strip does not cut or mûtilate the copies in any way.

The binder is pictured above. It holds 24 copies (one year's issues). It is your perfect reference book of the year's business of broadcasting.



Washington, D. C.

870 National Press Bldg.

HOMER WELLBORN has joined the staff of KNX. Hollywood, as staff sports anouncer for the season.

ARCHIBALD S. GRINALDS, Jr., formerly of the news staff of the Augusta (Ga.) Chronicle, has joined the announcing staff of WBT, Char-lette lotte.

HOWARD CHAMBERLAIN, an-nouncer at WLS, Chicago, and Mrs. Chamberlain are parents of a six-pound son, born Sept. 2 at Battle Creek, Mich.

CLEMMIE REID, of the program staff of WBT, Charlotte, has resigned to devote all of her time to building up the "Modern Melody Maids" trio. EUGENE (Bull) CONNOR, sports announcer at WBRC, Birmingham, Ala., has been elected to the Alabama legislature after a campaign conducted entirely over the air.

ANTONIA LOPZEZ, NBC maestro, has been named assistant musical di-rector for WFLA, Clearwater, Fla. Mardi Liles, formerly of Jacksonville, Fla., has joined the WFLA announc-ing staff.

HAROLD B. CARR has resigned as assistant manager of WOAI, San Antonio, to join the production staff of WLW, Cincinnati.

"March of Time" Back

AGAIN sponsored by Time Magazine. "The March of Time," sponzine, "The March of Time, spon-sored last season by Remington-Rand, Inc., Buffalo, N. Y., on Oct. 5 resumed for its fifth season on a nation-wide network of 40 CBS stations. It will be heard Fridays, 9-9:30 p. m., EST, with practically the same cast as before supervised by Arthur Pryor, Jr., radio director of Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, New York, which handles the account.

*NBC will now allow you to

purchase K G I R without tak-

ing any other North Mountain

SEE NBC RATE CARD 16

The

In

Only

Network

Station

Western

Montana

Station.

1000 Watts



VIC CHAMBERS, engineer a WKRC, Cincinnati, and Mrs. Char bers are parents of a second child girl, born Oct. 2.

TOMMY CALLAHAN, supervisor-the control room of WBT, Charlott N. C., was stricken with appendicit Sept. 25, and has now returned work. RALPH D. DUBOIS, formerly

SILVER IS UP-

Sending

The Buying Power

of the

Western Montana

Mining Region

To a New High

NBC Western Montana Outlet

MONTANA

For increased sales *add Butte to your

Western Network Program

Over 50% of Montana's Population Lives in Our Coverage Area

BUTTE KGIR

KVOA, Tucson, Ariz, is now chi engineer of KFYO, Lubbock, Ta Leo Colvin McConnell, former chi engineer of KFYO, has left to jot the technical staff of WDAG, Amrillo, Tex.

IN THE CONTROL ROOM

CHARLES H. PEASE has been a pointed chief engineer of WINS, Ver York. He has been associated sp broadcasting for 13 years and la been connected with NBC in Chieg and WISN, Milwaukee. A few rea radio station, WCAY, Milwaukee

CLIFF FRAZER has joined the tec nical staff of WICC, Bridgepa Conn., with Frank Ferris moving: the New Haven offices and Gen; Keich replacing Ferris in the Bridg port control room.

LOUIS J. LINK, chief engineer WSUN, Clearwater, Fla., is en valescing following an appendic operation, Sept. 23.

L. A. SCHUTTIG, formerly with a General Communications Laboratorie is now associated with the Radio R search Co., Inc., Washington.

B

homes...

A daytime program on KPO and KGO reaches a "class" market composed almost entirely of women. Women who are interested not only in purchasing things for their homes but also in clothes, automobiles, food products, cosmetics, and the many other necessities and luxuries of life.

That wise advertisers are using these daytime hours more and more to tell the story of their products is attested by the fact that 51% of the total sponsored hours on KPO and KGO are daytime hours.

Either station or any of the offices listed below will gladly furnish detailed information on time available. rates, program ideas, and merchandising tie-in suggestions.

Let Daytime Radio put your product in SAN FRANCISCO



NATIONAL BROADCASTING COMPANY, INC.

A RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA SUBSIDIARY

NEW YORK ***** WASHINGTON ***** CHICAGO ***** SAN FRANCISCO WEAF & WJZ WRC & WMAL WMAO & WENR KPO, KGO & KYA

SALES REPRESENTATIVES AT: BOSTON-WBZ • SPRINGFIELD, MASS.-WBZA • SCHENECTADY-WGY PITTSBURGH—KDKA • CLEVELAND—WTAM • DENVER—KOA • PORTLAND, ORE.—KEX • SPOKANE—KGA • SEATTLE—KJR

story.com

Station Analysis for Advertiser

(Continued from page 17)

reception of programs is hamtered.

As to Modulation

BUT SIGNAL strength is not the criterion of absolute cover-What about the percentage of modulation? Suppose two competing stations had the same signal at a given point, or averaged about the same signal throughout the entire service area, but that Station A offered a 100 per cent iodulated carrier, while the best Station B could do was 70 per cent modulation. In this case Station A would seem much stronger, or ouder, to the listener than B. Also the chances are that there would be much undesirable hum, or background noise, on the station of lower percentage of modulation, and, if other things were equal, this would give Station A an absolute advantage of some importance. Agencies should be aware that there are several recognized laboratory research organizations who offer the services of their engineers and equivment to radio stations at reasonable rates. These organizations can provide certified statements of various technical data, such as percentage of modulation, overall frequency response, etc., and we believe agencies should demand this information from the stations.

And now we come to a relative point, about which there seems to



signal strength the advertising be no common agreement in the value of a station drops sharply, industry. That is the operating because consistent and dependable frequency, or place on the broadcast spectrum occupied by the station. Stations in the center of the dial claim a relative advantage in getting random listeners, while sta-tions on the lower frequencies claim an absolute advantage because of a more favorable ground wave, a result of the attenuation factor. This point, however, should be classified under signal strength, rather than place in spectrum, although they are integrelated.

Tone Quality

PROBABLY the only case in which position in the broadcast spectrum plays a part of any importance at all is where there are three or more stations in one city. As a hypothetical illustration, suppose a city had two regional stations, one on the 550 kc. channel and one on the 1470 kc. channel, as well as a local on the 1200 kc. channel. In this case the local would have a 2 to 1 advantage over either of the other stations, or a 1 to 1 advantage over them both combined, in catching the dial turning listeners. Just how much this is worth is at best problematical, but it is a point to consider.

With radio receiving sets, as a whole, definitely out of the "tin pan" class, listeners are demanding that the stations to which they listen be able to at least give as

"Flash" for News THE WORD "flash" has been reserved for Press-Radio news at KOMO and KJR, Seattle. Believing the word "flash" has been overworked in radio continuity, Birt Fisher, general manager, has given orders that henceforth the word "flash" must not be used for commercial con tinuity. KOMO and KJR both subscribe to the Press-Radio Bureau bulletins, and head the Press-Radio Bureau teletype conferences in the

and Oregon radio stations from an automatic perforator at KOMO

perfect frequency response as their sets are capable of reproducing. In other words, the station with the best overall frequency response, or tone quality, has a defi-nite advantage. Even with the technical progress made within the last few years, there are still a few stations that are hangovers from the good old headphone days when tone quality and modulation meant exactly nothing. Here. again, agencies may make use of certified technical data, which all stations should provide for their clients and prospective accounts.

Another technical factor that should be at least considered is the consistency of uninterrupted transmission, or the station's record of dependable operation. This is the station's guarantee that the sponor's program will be presented without any "outage," or interrup-It is worth exactly what tions. t would cost to insure the program's unbroken presentation if

such insurance could be bought. Then, too, the frequency separation from competing stations is a point to be considered if the analysis is to be complete. Obviously a station with a 50 kc. separation from any other station heard in its service range would enjoy an advantage over one having a station of only 10 or 20 kc. separation from another station within its service range.

Importance of Programs

EVEN THOUGH there may be millions of people within the dependable service range of a given station who represent a great potential buying power, and if the technical factors of the station are as nearly perfect as the ant affords, the station will be worth little to the advertiser unless the production efficiency of the station is up to certain standards.

To begin with, let us say that one of the principal factors in getting or losing a consistent listening audience is the calibre of the average program. A few "big name" programs during the week will amount to less than 5 per cent of the entire schedule, which could hardly be expected to hold an audience the remaining 95 per cent of the time

grams on the daily schedule is to be reckoned with. Good programs maldistributed tend toward monotony or inappropriateness. An exaggerated example of this is a schedule that would have all its dance music in one group, followed

by all the household progra-then all the religious prograafter which all the dramatic sk and so on to the monotony of fast and setting up exercises dinner time are examples of appropriateness. The best pr grams in the world presented mediocre programs with a thous of appropriateness or listener centance.

Grades of Announcers

WHAT ABOUT the announce-Are they all the same? Good s tions have good announcers. Northwest. The news is teleeven at that some good announce typed to eight Washington can cause listeners to act accoring to the wishes of the advertise better than other good announce And, too, we must not form

another station?

about the station's operating sche ule. Would you not expect a s tion that comes on the air at a their continuities are in transit. in the morning and operates on tinuously until midnight to have relative advantage over a compe tor that operates only during spec fied hours, or shares time w necessary to issue very few com-

plaints against either advertisers or broadcasting stations." The con-Some of the better-equipped s tions have facilities for speci inuity survey, launched this sumproduction work, which ends mer, was for the purpose of en-them to produce difficult present larging the commission's work in tions or to take advantage checking periodical advertising. emergency broadcasts that ma which it has done for a score of arise. This point can not be mest rears, to embrace radio. ured, of course, in black and white "of the programs submitted to

but it could mean a definite it the commission," the announce-vantage for one station over the static staff competitor. have examined 117,357 and Another factor that figure on hand more than 50,000 which are Another factor that species hand more than boyers of the value is the prestige held by the 117,357 advertising programs al-station in the community. Tw pray examined, 97,356 have been stations may apparently have the miled without action, having been same to offer, yet one might entry assed as free from violation of a shadow of prestige that course he hav prohibiting false and misarise from being a pioneer stating leading advertising in interstate its studio location might commani ommerce. The remaining 19,991 respect, or it might be known the programs already examined are

it was super-financed or backed gring further checked, but it is an organization of prestige itsel probable that of these only a small any of which could stamp the probable that of these only to be ercentage will be found to be in wares of the station as sterling violation of the law. On the other hand, a good static could be handicapped by being

Compliance Is Prompt

with and, generally speaking, the

broadcasting companies and sta-

backed by an organization, such a WHERE programs are found to a newspaper, utility, or religion entain false or misledding state group, on which the people wer many indiction of Section 5.5 group, on which the people wer must have of infertating state 'down," resulting in what migh be called a listeners' strike. be called a listeners' strike.

Lack of Confidence

WE MIGHT also point out that tions are taking the necessary the intelligence of the station steps to eliminate all objectionable management should be included in matter and bring the advertising a complete analysis of the sta- programs within the law." tion's value. Upon this intelligence The commission explained that rests the outcome of many varion July 30 it advised, stations that ables and intangibles, such as en transmittal of advertising continu-sorship of advertising, discretion it might be discontinued until etc. It is quite conceivable tha further notice. Its plan, it is unpeople will listen to a station's derstood, is to call for samples dur-

presentations, yet be skeptical of ng the fall so that it may have a the advertising messages from past cross-section of winter program experience with too many "gyp, continuities. The thought is that cost-per-inquiry accounts. Taio program advertising is No matter where you start in a largely seasonal and samples for what you consider in evaluating each season of the year are conthe services of any station, you service sufficient. Network and always wind up with the mest ranscription companies, however, tangible point in any station's sale are not been instructed to disset-up. It is the rate card. Incontinue submission of sample contells you what the station think tinuities. tells you what the station think thunities. its services are worth. The station "It is the commission's expecta-offering the most listeners isn ton," said the statement, "that always as big a value as the statement in a short time every broad-tion playing second fiddle to it. A taking station in the country will station's advertising value may bee filing its advertising programs determined in an arbitrary man and that compliance will be 100 here by working upper cent?

rate for the service desired.

Few Ad Complaints COURT DRAMA Foreseen by FTC WSGN Reenacts Murder Trial; -Ministers Approve-

All But Five Stations Comply listeners. Slumber music for break With Continuity Order

"VERY FEW complaints" against either advertisers or broadcasting stations are foreseen by the Fedthe wrong time are no better the eral Trade Commission in its survey of broadcast advertising continuities, based on the more than 117,000 continuities already re-

lor, gasoline station attendant, for the murder of Faye New, college According to a formal announce-ment by the commission all but fire of the 598 stations in the counco-ed, was re-enacted nightly in dramatic form. Four stenographers and Jack try and all of the networks and Keasler, WSGN production manager, were stationed in the court-room to take down the proceedtranscription companies had complied with the request that continuities be submitted up to Sept. ings. Each evening at 7:30 WSGN 10. Of the five delinquents, one is dramatized the entire day's testi-

in Alaska and another in Hawaii, mony, using different voices for it was pointed out, so that it was each witness or principal in the entirely possible that these two case. Even the comments of the stations have complied, but that judge, the cries of the bailiff and the noise in the courtroom were introduced to lend realism. Each The Commission commended the industry as a whole for its night's broadcast ran from three gratifying cooperation and stated to four hours. that it anticipates "it will be Over 5,000 cards and letters

were received in two days. this number only three complained Due to the sensational sex incidents introduced at the trial it was necessary for WSGX to blue pencil a few passages. This action was explained to listeners. Some fifteen ministers wrote in expressing their approval for the moral lesson contained in the broadcast. Comments of approval from temperance workers, mothers, and young people were noted in the

All Baltimore Stations Linked by Meat Packer

BROADCASTING the complete

testimony and closing arguments

in a sensational murder trial,

WSGN, Birmingham, captured lo-

cal attention for one week in Sep-

tember. The trial of Harold Tay-

FOR WHAT is claimed to be the first time in radio history, all of the broadcasting stations in a city have been linked for an independ-ent commercial program. The scheme was tried by the Schudel-berg-Kurdle Co., Baltimore (meat packers), on Sept. 16 and the response is reported to have prove. its success to the sponsor's satisfaction.

Opening "Esskay Week" via radio, the spons r arranged through Van Sant, Dugdale & Co. Baltimore agency, to hook up all Baltimore stations at 6:30 on Sunday evening. The program origi in WBAL and was carried by WFBR, WCAO and WCBM.

Get in Touch With:

FORD BILLINGS

General Sales Manager

KSTP

Minneapolis, Minn.

or our

National Representatives:

NEW YORK

Paul H. Raymer Co.

CHICAGO-DETROIT

SAN FRANCISCO

Greig, Blair & Spight, Inc.

Better Eyesight Series

THE OPTOMETRY department of Walkers, Los Angeles department store, has renewed its radio campaign through Fred Wesley & Associates. Los Angeles agency, using a series of 5-minute transcription skits produced at the Freeman Lang sound studios in Hollywood The new series of 18 discs will be rotated through six Los Angeles stations, with prospects of using them on inland Southern California spots when the city series is and production. They dramatize incidents in daily life with happenings attributed to eyesight difficulties, ending with the suggestion that correction can be secured at the department in the store.



THE BEST PROOF OF

PUBLIC ACCEPTANCE.

IS THE

ONLY "AD"

WE CAN WRITE FOR

KSTP

The foregoing is merely to remind you that it would be well to "make reservations early" if you want a profitable sales showing in the 9th U.S. RETAIL MARKET. For in this metropolitan area of more than 1,142,000 population, which spends 74.3 cents of every dollar in Minnesota, KSTP leads by a wide margin in listener preference.

κςτρ

MINNEAPOLIS - - ST. PAUL

DOMINATES THE 9th U. S. RETAIL MARKET

ner by multiplying its relative per cent,"

score on the above analysis by its

Λ

Also the balance of the pro-

Twin City Radio Service Checked for Advertisers

A DAILY check-up of all Twin City radio stations. Showing all the iciails of programs broadcast. is new being made daily by the Comnercial Radio Log Service, under inection of Liward P. Shurick. mor Minneapolis manager of XSTP. St. Paul, and furnished hent radio advertisers. A staff of 28 college women gathers the information from radio receivers in scattered sections of the gwo eff-

us. The information gathered shows the time cach program started and ended, checks on the name gele-show number and address of the which chicks the address of the phone number and address of the sponsor, and gives data on type of program, announcer's delivery, quality of broadcast, commodifies making of broadcast, commonities advertised and prices quored. Mr. Shurick recently left KSTP to start this service with headquarters at 405 Thorpe Bldg. Minneapolis C. S. Denny, formerly with the Curtis Publishing Co., has been named its recorder. nanager.

ZENA JONES, secretary to Harry Stone, general manager of WSM, Nashville, won a prize recently by submitting to a periodical the "do-you-know" fact that due to the difference in the speed of radio and audio waves a person listening to a sermon being broadcast over the radio actually hears it before the people in the rear of the church



THE INSTITUTE of Radio Engineers in session at Philadelphia Oct. 2 heard Charles J. Young, research engineer of the RCA Victor Co., describe a new and simplified radio facsimile system which reproduces messages, maps, and pic-tures directly on ordinary white paper without further processing. Méssages have been recorded on paper 812 inches wide at the rate of 1.2 inches a minute, Mr. Young, said. This means that about eight

minutes is required to fill an ordi-Young, who is the sould Owen D. Young, said the scanner. or tran mitting device, is similar to that generally used in picture transmission. Ordinary earbon paper is used in the recording

Weather maps have been trans-mitted daily by this system over a period of months from New York to ships in the North Atlantic.

Duff Continues

P. DUFF & SONS, Pittsburgh (Devils Food Mix) will continue (Devils Food Mix) will continue indefinitely the 5-minute presenta-tions, "Duff Minute Manners." on the following stations: WOR. Newark; WBZ-WBZA, Boston; WGY, Schenectady; KDKA, Pitts-burgh. Mrs. John S. Reilly, Newa York social registerite, gives the talks The account it Review Par talks. The agency it Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, New York.



INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA



RCA Radiotron's New Tiny "Acorn" Tube for Experimenters

bands.

plifier, detector, or oscillator

frequencies up to 600 megacycles or about half a meter in wave-

length. The new tube is the only

A RADICALLY new type of radio tube, resembling an acorn in size and shape, for use by amateurs and experimenters in ultra-high frequency, or micro-wave reception and transmission has been announced by the Amateur Radio Division of the RCA Radiotron Co., Camden, N. J.

Amateur radio experimenters, ially designed to be a transmitting who have been credited with being tube, it may be used as such ju the first to open up the practicable as other receiving tubes are used possibilities of short waves, are new exploring the possibilities of the extremely short, micro-waves, which are similar in some ways to light rays because they seem to react out only as far as the eye can see. Comparatively little is yet sions. known about the micro-waves, and they offer an attractive field for research and experimentation which the new acorn type tube important. should advance.

In announcing the new device, RCA Radiotron emphasized that it has been developed for amateur and experimental use, and is in no way to be considered as a substitute for use in conventional types of receivers. The tube, which has been designated by the number RCA-955, is a heater-cathode triode, which may be used as an am-

Stations' Rights to Join Facsimile News Tabloid with edible and ornamen-FCC Hearings Sustained Foreseen by Dr. Caldwell regration, and its growth will ARRIVAL of a separate radio news

AN IMPORTANT legal precedent, service "with facsimile transmis-sion of a tabloid newspaper to holding that the FCC may not convene a hearing involving the eshome radio sets" is being hastened by the "present collapse of the te 5,000 watt set now in use, as tablishment of new broadcasting facilities in a given community where existing stations claim they would be economically injured or their service impaired, unless those existing stations are permitted to participate, was established Oct. 2 by the Supreme Court of the Dis-

trict of Columbia. With a bill in equity before him filed by WREN, Lawrence, Kan., protesting against the FCC act in scheduling a hearing on the appli-cation of WHB, Kansas City, Md, for increased facilities, Justice Peyton Gordon denied the motion of the FCC to dismiss. The bill was filed for WREN by Paul M. Segal, Washington attorney. The FCC has 20 days from Oct. 2 in which to take an appeal to the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, or to

file an answer to the WREN bill

press-ratio entente," according to 0. H. Caldwell, former federal rations and a short-wave transdio commissioner and a staunch sitter. The antenna system, conopponent of the so-called press-ra-dio agreement. Dr. Caldwell is the sting of twin towers 385 feet editor of several McGraw-Hill public the from the building, so as to lications in the radio set, research where mutual interference. nd electrical fields. This little facsimile newspaper, mein and Walker, of New York,

and electrical fields. which will be transmitted between the other of Passaic, N. J. 1 and 6 a. m. through an inexpen-

sive device attached to the receive according to Dr. Caldwell, wi will carry radio programs, new MCAGO headquarters of Hyheadlines, cartoons, styles and news finde Sylvania Corp., tube manuacturers, have been moved to 612

it comes to dealing with the news paper publishers," he assertad "Armed with the strength of far simile, radio need ask leave of no other group—any more than sound movies asked permission of the silent films to replace them with movies asked permission of the residing, and with field repre-silent films to replace them with restatives present from throughan improved service." at the Middle West.

www.americanradiohistory.com

New WOR Station Wisconsin Group Formed THE BERT HORSWELL Co., 260 Will Test Effects North Michigan Ave., Chicago, has been appointed station representaof High Frequency 1 kw. Transmitter Plant To Be Ready in November WOR's new 50,000 watt transmitat Carteret, N. J., which is ex-

exted to be completed by Thanksrving Day, is to be a permanent for determining what atets a high-frequency radio field as on human, animal and vegeable life, and on meteorological. Equipment will be installed, in

comparison with several educa-imal and scientific institutions, to est some of the many theories at have been advanced about the feet of high-frequency radiation atmospheric phenomena, notably humidity and precipitation. This mplete records of humidity and infall on the transmitter site, as

triode capable of operating at u tra-high frequencies and it is therevell as in the surrounding area, for indispensable for use in the 21wer a long period of time, to make meter and lower wave-length ssible an adequate comparison th the available records for the Although the "955" is not especounty.

First Scientific Test

IS POINTED out that while in transmitters by amateurs. When ttle credence is given the arguused for this purpose, sufficient power output is usually obtainable ments advanced in periods of unto cover the line-of-sight transmis gual weather conditions that wfar as is known no tabulations bare been made over an extended servation of space and weight is prive to provide facts for a refu-The essential characteristis 🕅

horatory.

nditions.

the 955 acorn type tube are: heater

York.

tives for a group of seven WisconwCLO, Janesvillet WKBH, La Crosse; WHBL, \$heboygan; WHBF, Green Bay; WIBU, Poy-nette; WRJN, Racine, and WTAQ. Eau Claire. The stations were said to be equipped to clear time simultaneously for transcriptions. The Horswell company was re-cently organized and acts as excentry organized and acts as ex-clusive representative for the sta-tions., S. H. Bliss, vice president and general manager of WCLO, was instrumental in aligning the group on a cooperative basis.

RUDY VALLEE'S Fleischmann Yeast period on NBC will be used, along with a big schedule of newspaper and magazine copy, to introduce Standard Brand's new yeast cake, known as "XR," as part of a big campaign being handled by J. Walter Thompson Co., New

First

Radio

Station

In the

World

to Broadcast

Regular

Daily

Programs

Officers. Staff of WIP MONEY TALKS Named by New Owners WHAM Announcers Also Learn PENNSYLVANIA Broadcasting Promptness Pays – Co., which is dominated by the

HAVING decided that money does talk, WHAM, Rochester, has posted a schedule of fines for announcers interests, having recently acquired the remaining half interest in WIP, Philadelphia, announces the who are not at the mike when they should be. For instance a station announcement of the garden variety the penalty is 25 cents per week for six months. The unand general manager; Franklin happy man who fails to arrive at Brown, secretary. The board in-cludes Richard Gimbel, Charles Edthe studios in time to speak his piece when the station goes on the

win Fox, Kenneth (Collins, Arthur Naufman, and Ellis A. Gimbel. Benedict Gimbel, who previously had been manager of WIP, returns air in the morning, will find his salary depleted \$1 per week for three months. Amouncers are frothing in jeal-ousy at the foresight of the WHAM transmitter operators who long ago went on the "sugar bowl system." Upon making a mistake in the height of the magnetic strategies. to that post from being merchan-dise manager of the Gimbel store. Mr. Lamb formerly was with R. H. Macy Co./ New York, where he was connected with WOR. Bart McHugh, president of WIP, has joined WCAU, Philadelphia. G. F. in his duties, the transmitter man tosses a dime into the sugar bowl, and at the end of the month the operator with the fewest black marks takes the resultant "pot."

IN LISTENER INTEREST IN AMERICA'S

Gimbel Brothers department store

election of officers and staff as fol-

lows: Ellis 'A. Gimbel, president;

Benedict Gimbel, vice president

Lamb, executive vice president; G.

A. Lough, treasurer, and Bernard

to that post from being merchan-

(Jerry) Crowley remains at WIP

as program and publicity director.

Every impartial survey shows WWJ FIRST in listener interest in Detroit. America's pioneer radio station will take your message into more and better Detroit homes because the excellence of its own sustaining features has won an audience which cannot be lured elsewhere.

National Representatives GREIG, BLAIR & SPIGHT, INC. New York Chicago San Francisco Los Angeles

for a permanent injunction. BROADCASTING • October 15, 1934 October 15, 1934 • BROADCASTING

Page 42

Personnel at the transmitter will be periodically weighed, and subvoltage, 6.3 volts; heater current, mitted to eyesight and hearing 0.16 amperes; maximum plate vol ists, to ascertain whether the

Jersey will work with the station meials in studying the effects on plant growth, and on plant and minal parasites. The area underwith the antenna system is to be

areas, outside the transmitter

The transmitter building will will will will

m Electric 50,000 watt apparatus,

0.16 amperes; maximum plate with a matter tage, 180 volts; grid voltage, 5 matter volts; maximum plate current, 45 matter in any way. milliamps; mutual conductance, The Agricultural College of New

milliamps; mutual conductance, 2000 microohms; amplification factor, 25; plate resistance, 12,500 ohms.

sion distances which are generally imadcasting causes droughts and reached by micro-wave transmis also causes cloudbursts (according Because of its extremely which catastrophe the complainsmall size, the acorn type tube is at happens to be suffering from), especially suited for use in porta-ble radio equipment where con-

Ex-Grid Star Coaching Between Bakers Series OZZIE NELSON, rising young NBC dance band maestro, spends his spare time between the Bakers Broadcasts for the Fleischmann Yeast Co., on an NBC-WJZ network, helping develop a football team at Rutgers University. Nel-son used to be an all-Eastern quarterback and was one time coach of Lincoln High School, Newark.

The program also brings back to the air Joe Penner, popular young comedian, following an engagement in Hollywood, where he was featured in "College Rhythm," a new movie soon to be released.

MOKE MORE MORE Renewals

That's what the following

firms ask for:

General Mills Inc. General Foods Corp. Planters' Edible Oil Co. **United States Lines** Geo. F. Steinweg Travel Bureau Holland House Coffee Marvland Pharmaceutical Co. Van Camp Oil Co.

Do You Know Why?

W - 1 - N - SAMERICAN RADIO NEWS CORPORATION

The Voice of The New York American and The New York Evening Journal

Maine State Network FOUR MAINE stations-WLBZ, Bangor: WCSH, Portland; WRDO, Augusta, and WAGM, Presque Isle-joined together as a statewide network Sept. 10 to give the people intense radio coverage of the Maine election returns. Embracing a geographical area equal to the combined areas of all other New England states, the network undertook to blanket the state with instantaneous service on the bal-

loting. Arranged by WLBZ, the state chain drew excellent support and "demonstrated the practicability of such a hookup on future occasions," said Thompson L. Guernsey, operator of WLBZ.

Index to Station Value for Advertising

(Continued from page 17)

"poor," .3 and .1 millivolts. In over 100,000 population, requiring 10 millivolts per meter according to FRC standards, only 29.4 per third community the best signals may be only .3 and .2; the fair .1 and .09; the poor, .07 and .04 This actually approximates condicent of the cities surveyed had three services of over 10 millivolts, the area comprising the coverage 52.9 per cent had two services of that level, and 82.3 per cent had tions which I have observed standards survey. What the advertiser should learn is not only where the usually recone service, the balance none. This includes all stations, even local stations delivering the required level ognized levels are delivered, such

qualified in the ratings. For cities from 25,000 to 100,000, which also require 10 millivolts per meter under FRC standards, as 5, 2, and 0.5 millivolts, but lower values also, when it can be shown by measurement of competing stations, that they are top-notch levels percentages are as follows: 10 in the whole or in a substantial millivolts per meter, three services, part of the station's area. 5.5 per cent; two services, 5.5 per

cent; one service, 33.3 per cent. The figure for 2 millivolts per meter for this group runs little better: 16, 24, and 56 per cent, respectively. Cities from 10,000 to 25,000 may be assumed to require 2 millivolts under the FRC standard. Only 12.5 per cent of the cities surveyed had three such services, 25 per cent had two, and 50 per cent had only one. The balance had none.

est signal available. Where no better signal is available, 0.1 milli. I could offer a great many additional figures, but they all point to the same conclusion: the standvolt is quite adequate, and a contour of that level is a valid adver-tising claim if no signal of higher ards of 10, 2, and 0.5 millivolts per meter, while theoretically entirely level penetrates over a substantia acceptable, do not, in practice, rep-resent the minimum levels which are habitually used by listeners with entire satisfaction in urban, part of the area covered by that contour. This is actually the case in many parts of the country, even in one or two sections of the area suburban, and rural areas, respecof my coverage standards investitively. Furthermore, I hold that gation. However, if contours lower service standards are determined by the available signal values in than 0.5 are claimed, comparative measurements should be offered to particular areas and not by specific show that competitive stations offer values of field intensity, according inferior levels. to an arbitrary universal standard. In any case, I would consider i

What Advertiser Learns THE LISTENER selects his pro-

specific level in millivolts.

unfortunate if we are plunged headlong into ill-considered standards which work unfairly on the gram from among the services offered him, regardless of their broadcasting stations themselves. Let us not undermine so useful a He tool to radio station sales promousually selects the stations in the tion as field intensity coverage order of signal value, preferring the loudest station that gives him a satisfactory program. One or evaluation by rushing to adopt unworkable standards.

Field Intensity Maps

BROADCAST stations desiring to

offer useful coverage information to the advertiser should have field

intensity contour maps prepared

designating contours in specific

terms of millivolts per meter. The

minimum contour should be at

least as low as 0.5 millivolts and

lower where that level is the high-

two stations are the "best." one or PLANS are being made for the two are "fair," and the balance are 15th annual convention of the first district, Advertising Federation of "poor." In one community the two best may be 85 and 55 millivolts, the fair stations 27 and 17, and the America, to be held in New Haven, Nov. 8-10. District Governor Donpoor stations 11 and 7 millivolts, ald Davis, Springfield, Mass., is in respectively; in another, "best," 3 millivolts, 1.8 millivolts; "fair," charge of the meeting, which will bring together New England advertising clubs.

www.americ

High School Assemblies,

Classes on WOC-WHO 4 UNIQUE educational feature has been inaugurated direct from Des Moines High School Auditorjum over WOC-WHO, Des Moines. The 30-minute broadcasts include presentations by the various high school classes and student organizations, as well as frequent talks by educational leaders speaking before the school assemblies. The

fore the school assemblies. The new series has the personal en-dorsement of J_k W. Studebaker, U. S. Commissioner of Education and superimendent of Des Moines public schools. Under the supervision of L. E.

watters, director of music education for Des Moines schools, the weekly programs are presented from the stages of the four Des Moines high schools in rotation every Wednesday at 10 a. m. Students from the departments of English, debating, public speaking, drama and music are participating in the broadcasts, which thus give listeners an opportunity to get a "glimpse" into the actual activities of the schools. In the junior forum series, which is held regularly at Lincoln High School, students from social studies classes are permitted to take part in open discussions on current political, social and economic questions. From time to time leaders in various fields appear on the program, according to the usual plan followed by Des Moines high school assemblies.

No. The second

TO IMPROVE relations with the radio ed tors p. metropolitan papers and at the same time to experiment with new programs, WINS, New York, is casting the editors as program directors. Each of them has received an invitation from R. L. Ferguson, WINS manager, to outline what he thinks would constitute a good half-hour program, and the station offers its complete facilities to aid in the production of the show, though giving full charge to the guest direc-Frankly stated in Mr. Fergutor. son's letter to the radio editors was his hope that the experiment might prompt them to dial the station more frequently, and if they form a favorable estimate of its programs, list them regularly in their respective papers.

Stork & Static

THE STORK, whose trouble-

making proclivities are cus-

tomarily limited to domestic life, stopped a Warsaw (Po-land) broadcasting station

from broadcas ing early in August. The bird, an unus-

ually large one, became en-tangled in the wires of a

power circuit, leading to the

transmission plant and was

killed by the 35,000-watts

nower.



tion, has been acclaimed by radio critics who have listened to a special audition, the most remarkable series of broadcasts constructed this year! Price and further details upon request.

Over 200 New Flesh and Transcription Programs for every type of business—Educational, Musical, Dramatie, Children's, Cornedy, Mystery Broadcasts to SUIT THE PRODUCT and the NEEDS of the ADVERTISER!

Write Commercial Department **KASPER-GORDON STUDIOS** New England's Largest Radio Program Producers 140 BOYLSTON ST. BOSTON

- Listing the second

WLS PROGRAM RECIPE BOOK "TODAY'S KITCHEN" The Cook: Mrs. Mary Lawton Wright, Director of WLS Women's Programs Thirty minutes (10:45-11:15 A. M. six days per week) The Time: Ingredients: 1 Time Signal "The Produce Reporter 2 "Today's Dinner Menu "Today's Feature Talk" "Thought for the Day" 5 "Today's Kitchen Almanac" 6 "Today's Prize Kitchen Blunder" Weather Forecast for Shoppers Carefully balanced entertainment by WLS artists ADVERTISING MESSAGES 10 OF PARTICIPANTS (The Foregoing Is an Outline of Each "Today's Kitchen" Program) October 15. 1934 • BROADCASTING



New York City 114 East 58th Street



Crippled Children Chain Exhibit at NAB Meeting Shows Radio's Backing

SO THAT delegates to the NAB convention at Cincinnati might visualize the rapid development of a new phase of radio publicity, an exhibit of the "Crippled Children Broadcasting Chain" was shown through the courtesy of Philip Loucks, managing director. The display consisted of an outline map of the United States and Canada, showing more than 70 stations which are putting on the air each week ail or part of a radio bulletin sent out by the International Society for Crippled Children. Inc.

This organization, formed nearly 25 years ago in Elyria, O., con-ceived the idea of a radio_"chain" just a few months ago. Deane S. Kintner was selected as chairman. He was then public relations director of WHK, Cleveland, and former radio editor of the Cleveland Plain Dealer. In preparing the bulletins he collaborates with E. Jay Howenstine, secretary-treasurer of the International Society. Station acceptance of the "chain" idea has been so much more general than was anticipated that a new solicitation is being made, and soon more than 100 broadcasters are expected to be aiding the crippled children movement by disseminating up-to-theminute information concerning it. Several hundred copies of the bulletin go out, not only to radio stations, but also to public libraries, state and local crippled children's societies, educators, therapeutic workers and others in this

country, Canada and abroad. Officially back of the International Society are Edgar F. Allen, of Elyria, its founder and president emeritus, and Paul H. King, prominent Rotarian in Detroit, president. With the exhibit at Cincinnati were Messrs, Howenstine and Kintner.

ALTHOUGH the British Broadcasting Corp. recently gave up the 24-hour clock because of public apathy. Swedish radio authorities have decided to use it because of the success with it achieved by the Swedish telegraph and railway services.

Hearst After WENR

NEGOTIATIONS are still in progress between the Hearst newspapers in Chicago and NBC for transfer of operating control of WENR to the former, either under an operating agreement or through outright sale. KYW, the present Hearst Chicago outlet, owned by Westinghouse, is scheduled to re-move to Philadelphia late this year. and the Hearst interests have been endeavoring to acquire a station to replace it for several months. WENR, a 50,000-watt station, shares time on the 870 kc. clear channel with WLS, Chicago.

Chicago Board of Trade

Plans Grain Belt Series FOR THE FIRST time in the history of radio, a commodity market will go directly to the farmer in a network program when the Chicago Board of Trade begins a series of broadcasts over 25 NBC stations in the grain belt on Dec. 7. The series will present entertainment features and addresses by outstanding authorities on agriculture and marketing, the financial end of moving the grain crop and economic discussions in the popular vein. Peter B. Carey, president of the Chicago Board of Trade, will

be the first speaker. The program will follow the National Farm and Home Hour each Friday afternoon on the NBC-WJZ network West of Chicago, and Northwest and Southwest The Omaha Board of groups. Trade has been broadcasting its message to the farmer through its station WAAW, and the St. Louis market has been using KSD. The series will run for 13 weeks and was placed by the Edward J. Dies agency, Chicago.

A MAN claiming to be Milton H. Biow, President of WNEW, New-ark, and head of the Biow Co., New York agency, has been telephoning advertising agencies durng September, stating that for

\$500 he would place any product on the air for a period of 52 weeks. providing the amount be paid in advance. An attempt is being made by the New York Police Department to apprehend this person, whose claims are declared by Mr. Biow to be utterly fraudulent. on 767 kc.

RADIO LANGUAGE Introduced in Short Wave Stunt -Broadcast by WBNX-

A "RADIO LANGUAGE" was introduced to short wave listeners over the world on Sept. 15 in an early morning broadcast by WBNX. New York. Designed to eliminate the confusion that often results in international broadcasts, the program was presented with the co-operation of the Canadian DX Relay League.

The new language was defined as a "spoken code" based on the notes of the musical scale which were declared adaptable phonetically to all civilized languages. DO, RE, MI, FA, SO, LA, SI, comprise the alphabet of the new language and it was explained that out of these seven syllables a total of 960,799 words or combinations are obtained. Each of the combinations express complete thoughts instead of words, thereby eliminating the

of words, thereby eliminating the use of grammar and vocabulary. The message sent by WBNX was: "RE SOFADOSI CAN-ADIAN DX RELAY SOFADOFA LADO DOFAMISO DON LEE DOFAFADO REFALASO SUE ROYAL.'

Translated in English, the mes-sage was, "This is station WBNX operating on 1350 kilocycles, 222 meters, located in New York City, New York. This message comes to you by means of the Spatari Radio Code, a new method of communication eliminating the prob-lem of languages. This broadcast has been arranged in cooperation with the Canadian DX Relay and is dedicated to that organization's world-wide membership. The originator of this system of communication asks your cooperation in making it universally known. Your commentator for this program is Don Lee. At this time we bring. to you a song interlude by Sue

Royal." REPLACING the famous Daventry XX, England's "national" station, a new 150,000-watt transmitter at Droitwich, near London, went on the air Oct. 6. broadcasting simultaneously for reception throughout the British Isles on 200 kc. and for regional reception Radio Engineers Voting Electric Eye' Acts For Officers by Ma As Guard of WLW MEMBERS of the Institute of Photo-Electric Cell Prevents dio Engineers are now voting 1935 officers, the secret ballots

Service Interruptions ing collected by mail until Oct. The ballots will be counted abo Nov. 1, after which those elect I TINY "electric eye" stands constant guard against interruption of the broadcasts of WLW, Cincinnati. will be announced. Candidates North America's 500,000-watt stapresident are Stuart Ballanti tion. Located at the base of the president of the Boonton Research Corp., Boonton, N. J., and Will Wilson, assistant director of \$1-foot vertical radiator steel antenna tower, this photo-electric cell search of the Bell Laboratories. Candidates for the honorary is the "brain" of a unique device" developed by WLW engineers. presidency, which always goes a foreigner, are Heinrich Bar hausen, of Dresden, Germany, a P. O. Pedersen, of Copenhage It is designed to protect valuable equipment against lightning and to prevent loss of broadcasting Denmark. Candidates for directo power through troublesome "power follow-up arcs" across the safety three to be chosen for the 1935. gap that carries lightning disterms, are L. C. F. Horle, M charges from the tower into the

Lightning Rod

the station's power from the an-

tenna into the ground.

York consulting engineer; E. I. Nelson, Bell Laboratories develop ment engineer; Haraden Prai chief engineer of Mackay Radio WHILE WLW's new vertical radi-Telegraph Co.; B. E. Shacklefor RCA Radiotron Co.; B. E. Shacketon manager of the patent departmer, RCA Radiotron Co.; H. A. Wheele engineer of the Hazeltine Con-and L. E. Whittemore, special n dio representative of the A. T. & 1 ator antenna increased the station's efficiency from 50 to 100 per cent, it was soon discovered that the huge 450-ton steel tower also served admirably as a giant lightning rod. It became the problem of WLW engineers to ground the electrical energy thus collected from the atmosphere while at the Stores Distribute Ballot same time preventing the ground-ing of the 500,000 watts power

earth.

In WGAR Limerick Test generated by the transmitter. The use of the photo-electric cell ALL BUT the last line of limeric read in a contest conducted by the was resorted to after the ordinary

Co.

over

• • • Courtesy the New York Journal

Marshall Drug Co., Clevelan method, that of providing a direct lightning path to the ground by means of a safety gap across the WGAR are distributed special ballots with every purchas made at one of its chain of dr base of the tower, was found to be stores. The first lines of the lin msuccessful. In adjusting the ericks, built on the eight program mp it was discovered that one mider than two inches failed to advertised in the Saturday pr grams, are read each Saturday provide complete protection, while the following week. The ballot d with one less than two inches the tribution does not begin until Mo normal peak voltages due to moduday. The Marshall Drug Co., has ju signed an additional 13-week or ation on the 500,000-watt carrier

would, on occasion, cause discharge acress the gap. tract, renewing the series, "T Marshall Children Hour." For As even more serious problem. according to Joseph A. Chambers, six stores operated by the compar WLW technical supervisor, preare reported profiting in increas sented itself when it was found sales from the radio advertisin Cleveland children participate that once the arc was started across this gap, either by lightning the weekly program in broadcast discharge or by an abnormally originating in the Carnegie H high voltage, the arc could not be studios of WGAR before a visit extinguished, as power from the audience. The hall, holding 1,00 500,000-watt transmitter kept it is always packed. "alive," draining practically all of

TALK TO THEMSELVES WBT Announcers Check Work - Through Dictaphone WBT. Charlotte, is using a dicta-

phone as a means of improving the work of the announcing staff. Announcers are required to record their commercial continuities on the machine and then listen to themselves. The idea has worked well, as all announcers can readily find fault with their own work and need no other suggestions. The dictaphone is also placed close to the loudspeaker of a radio receiver so that the announcers can compare their rehearsal' and actual studio performance. A local dictaphone company loaned the ma-chine with all the discs for the experiment.

DR. FLESCH, former superintendent at Berlin broadcasting headquarters, who has been imprisoned by the Nazis along with many other former radio officials, has been freed cn \$5,000 bail, according to a report from Germany.

Ofera Series Planned

PRELIMINARY negotiations, it is reported, are in progress for spon-sorship of this season's Metropolitan Opera direct from the stage by the Pepsodent Co., New York Tentative conversations have concerned opening of the program on Christmas Eve. and presentation on Saturday afternoons thereafter. As BROADCASTING went to press no decision had been reached and no network had been selected. Last season Lucky Strike was sponsor.

Cosmetic Clients Back

AFFILIATED PRODUCTS, Inc., Chicago, big cosmetics holding company, brings two of its big radioadvertising subsidiaries back on the air Oct. 15 when it reserves the 2-2:30 p. m. period Mondays on CBS. Louis Phillippe, Inc., will present "Marie, the Little French Princess," during the first quarterwill present "The Romance of Helen Trent" during the second quarter - hour. Blackett - Sample -Hummert, Inc., New York, handles the accounts.

Wine Distributor Opens **Radio Drive by Contest**

SUPER-AMERICAN Wine Co., until recently the Italo American Wine Co., Los Angeles distributing organization, has started in radio with nightly half hour recorded program over KGFJ for 60 days. The account is handled direct.

Sponsors have announced a con-test with 22 cash prizes totaling \$500. Entry blanks are available at dealers without charge or obligation to buy. Program each evening lists names and addresses of dealers stocking "Crown Prince" brand of wines but with number rotated and staggered so no one list will be too tiresome or lengthy. There will be divisions for both amateur and professional entrants and prizes for men and women winners in each classification. Main divisions of competition will be singers, photographers, slogan writers, letter writers, and drawing experts. Vocal entries will, of course, carry no particular brand or product tie-in.



Wisconsin's seven most progressive local and regional stations will clear time simultaneously for transcription programs. These stations serve the greater portion of Wisconsin's major markets. Spot advertisers seeking blanket coverage of the state (exclusive of Milwaukee) are invited to write for complete market data.

Horswell Company. Complete merchandising service is furnished. Each station has an ear to the ground and a thorough understanding of the consumer habits of its service area. All of these stations hold their local audiences better than two-thirds of the broadcast day against any and all competition. YOUR MARKET

each station may be had through the Bert



HELLO, MY DEAREST, THIS IS YOUR DARLING BRADCASTING JUST TO YOU! COME, DRAW WE YOUR CHAIR A LITTLE CLOSER TO ME! AH, HOW I LONG TO HOLD YOU IN MY ARMS, TO TOUCH YOUR WARM CHEEK ! AH, MY SWEETHEART, HOW , I LOVE YOU CALLY YOU -**B** min 2~ 00 . L. J. THE HEE! NOW VE BANE ALONE ' NOW YOU TELL ME SOME TORE! TOMORROW V RADIO STUDIO YOUR DARLING NOW BEADCASTING

What's a Girl to Do?

BROADCASTING · October 15, 1934 October 15, 1934 · BROADCASTING

Honidse

RADIO

WSOP

ENTRANK

GET MARREN

TEE HEE

Crazy Water Co. Makes Dises With Local Color

AN UNUSUAL slant in transcripto time, ordered a series of 42 ute transcriptions from reeman Lang sound studios the present Ling scale stipulation in Hellywood with the stipulation that they be recorded at Mineral Wells, Freeman Lang flew to Texas to oversee operations, with two truck loads of equipment felowing. A complete outfit was aken from Hollywood, including complete recording channel and her necessary equipment.

The recording was done in the bby of the Crazy Hotel with the notel supplying the orchestra, and with testimonials given by guests in the hotel. At the completion of the series Harold H. Collins, presi-dent of the Crazy Water Co., went lywood to direct the making to holy control the tree maning of 54 programs at the Freeman Lang studios with 5-minute epi-sodes. Alan Murray, advertising manager for the sponsor, made the trip with Mr. Collins.

RAZY WATER CO., Mineral Wells, Texas, has taken on the sponsorship of the 6 p. m. news daily (15 minutes) over KNX, Holwood, on a 52 weeks contract handled by the Tom Wallace Agency. Los Angeles., Station's 9 p. m. news period for some time has been sponsored by Dr. Miles Lab-oratories, Elkhart, Ind. (Alka-Seltzer). The two day-time news broadcasts are unsponsored.

DISTRIBUTION

schedule of broadcasts.

50.000 watts

Basic CBS Station

mben, when Crazy Water Co. + along the vertising. mben, when Crazy Water Co. + 6, Direc ineral Wells, Tex, large user of adding eve

(Continued from page 14) along the line of selling and ad- radio programs, we find that 20 6. Direct mail is an ideal way of

Linking Direct Mail and Radio

adding eye appeal to ear appeal. 7. Direct mail is probably the most economical way to take ad-vantage of the valuable mailing lists resulting from radio advertising.

So far, in this talk, I may appear to have allowed my enthusiasm for direct mail to run high, wide and handsome. Before going any further, therefore. I feel it is necessary to remind you that direct mail has some limitations! Direct mail cannot be used extensively as a supplement to all broadcast advertising campaigns, without exception, although in a majority of cases it is undoubtedly one of the smost useful of all supplementary forms of promotion.

Merchandising Programs

PERHAPS the best way of finding out just how useful direct mail is will be to look at some of the analyses we have made of the mer-chandising campaigns of NBC clients. On the basis of 1933 activities, we estimate that from 85 to 90 per cent of our clients use some form of direct mail advertis-ing. Most of these-that is to say about 70 per cent of all our clients --- tie-in their direct mail promotion with their broadest advertising campaigns.

Looking a little closer at the records to see what forms of direct mail are most used to merchandise

820 kilocycles

Cleared Channel

San Francisco

where it **PAYS**...

FOR the past two years Greater Louisville has been pointed to by experts as an exceptionally prosperous

territory. This section has been one of the least affected by the depression and drouth and sales in this market

When your sales message is broadcast over WHAS you are assured of complete coverage of this market as

well as effective coverage of the entire middle west.

For best results be sure that this powerful, centrally located station is included in your fall and winter

Owned and Operated by The Courier-Journal and

The Louisville Times

Represented Nationally by Edward Retry & Co.

Detroit

Chicago

have been well above the national average.

per cent of NBC clients use dealer broadsides for this purpose, 11 per cent use salesmen's portfolios and about 10 per cent use feature stories of the radio programs in their house organ. All of this activity, of course, is concentrated on the sales and distributing organization. What about direct mail contacts with the ultimate consumer? We find that in almost every case when an offer is made over the air, the novelty or booklet, or what-ever it may be, is accompanied by

some form of direct mail advertising-inserts of various kinds such as pamphlets, facsimile letters, booklets, or maybe a convenient list of the dealers within the listeners' territory. Out of 187 broadcast advertising

campaigns on NBC networks during 1933, 64 per cent made offers of some kind. The bait used to secure replies from listeners consisted of novelties in 38 per cent of the cases, booklets 25 per cent, contests 22 per cent, samples 12 per cent and artists' photographs

per cent. There seems to be no noticeable trend in the direction of any particular type of offer with the ex-ception of booklets. In the first three months of 1933, seven booklets were offered; in the next four nonths 33 additional booklet offers were made; and in the next five months 20 booklets were offered making a total of 60 booklets offered during the 12 months.

Taken Seriously IF THESE figures mean anything, it is probable that advertisers are taking the subject of radio mail response more seriously. Most of these booklets are designed to at-tract only the really interested prospects. They give more detailed descriptions of the product and services offered than is possible in radio announcements, and the inquiries received are usually from adult prospects who are sincerely interested in knowing more about the advertiser's wares.

It is our aim to give NBC clients all possible help and information regarding the effective use of direct mail to supplement their broadcast advertising. Of course we cannot confine our interests to direct mail, since every form of advertising has its place in the complete picture. In fact, we have recognized ever since NBC started that the campaign which stood the best chance of succeeding was the campaign supported by strong, all around merchandising. Yet, even so we have unquestionably a great mutual interest in direct mail and radio. 5

We feel very definitely that radio's greatest single force as an advertising medium lies in the intimate, personal and semi-confidential appeal to its millions of listeners-in a word, the inherent quality of friendliness-which is available to all radio advertisers to a degree unequalled by any other medium. And in the degree that this friendship becomes closer, direct mail advertising will increase in value and importance-to all radio advertisers

KFDM

<<<<×

SERVES the Sabine Dis-trict with a clear signal fourteen hours per day, covering fourteen counties in Southeast Texas and fourteen parishes in Southwest Louis iana with a total population of 786,752.

BECAUSE of KFDM's attitude toward civic. educational, religious. fraternal and other such organizations, in giving of its time freely and without charge, KFDM naturally predominates in this territory.

WE MADE a sworn statement, in report to NAB, to the effect that we had given of our time. to such organizations as referred to above, an amount exceeding \$13,500 without charge, from January 1, 1934, to June 30, 1934, inclusive.

KFDM's listeners are very liberal in patronizing KFDM's advertisers. Give us an opportunity to carry your message into 200,000 homes located in our legitimate trade territory.

<<<<3>

SABINE Broadcasting

Co., Inc.

P. O. Box 2950 **BEAUMONT, TEXAS**

RADIO PUBLICITY, INC. Chicago, Illinois

-	Pacific Coast	Rej	oresen	tatives:
	Los Angeles		San	Francisco
	Seattle		·τ)enver

BROADCASTING • October 15, 1934

www.americanraciohistory.com



* WFBR, Baltimore-like many progressive 500 watt stations-selected the Western Electric 12A Transmitter and 71A Amplifier because of remarkable frequency stability and fidelity of transmission.

Output of the 12A (100 watts) can be stepped-up by the 71A to 250 or 500 or 1000 watts. Each cabinet requires only 25"x36" floor space. All AC operated-controls, transformers and rectifiers are built in. Other features: 100% modulation with minimum audio harmonic content-no rotating machinery-all tubes radiation cooled

-complete shielding-automatic starting-low installation and maintenance costs.

WFBR also uses the 1A Frequency Monitoring Unit and Western Electrie Dynamic Microphones throughout. For full details, write to Graybar Electric, Graybar Bldg., New Yorkor telephone Graybar's nearest branch.



On desk: 1A Frequency Monitoring Unit. At right: 12A Transmitter and 71A Amplifier

Western Electric

S RADIO TELEPHONE BROADCASTING EOUIPMENT Distributed by GRAYBAR Electric Company In Canada: Northern Electric Co., Ltd.



Transmitting station and 224 foot tower of WFBR

October 15, 1934 • BROADCASTING

New York

The Business of Broadcasting

Current News About Accounts, Pending Schedules, Transcriptions, Agencies and Representatives: Notes from the Stations

STATION ACCOUNTS sp—ssudio programs !—transcriptions

sa-spot announcements a-cranscription announcements

WIP. Philadelphia

R. 11. Graupner & Co., Harrisburg (Jelly Scot ale), set daily ex-or Sanday, 13 weeks, direct.

Kellogg Sales Co., Battle Creek, Mich. (correals), 3 so daily except Sun-day, 13 weeks, direct. Marion Products Co., Marion, O. (bev-

enges), participation in Home Makers Club, 13 weeks, direct. Rubber Flax Gloss Co., Philadelphia

Autoer Flax Gloss Co., Finaleiphia (furniture polish), participation in Home Makers Club, 13 weeks, thru Uarter Thompson Co., Philadelphia, A. U. Gilbert Co., New Haven, Conn. Geneetor toys), weekly t, 13 weeks, thru Chas, W. Hoyt Co., N. Y.

Toddy, Inc., New York (health drink), participation, daily, 13 weeks, thru Gotham Advertising Co., N. Y.

Knox Co., Kansas City (Cdstex), weekly t. 26 weeks, thru Dillon & Kirk, Kansas City.

Kirk, Kansas City.
Procter & Gamble, Cincinnati (Ivory soap), 3 weekly t. 30 weeks, thru the Blackman Co., N. Y.
Quaker Oats Co., Chicago (cereal), weekly so. 5 programs, thru Fletch-er & Ellis, N. Y.
Piso Co., Chicago (Piso cough rem-edy), 102 sa, thru Watson Adver-tising Co., Chicago.
Women's Home Companion, New York, 13 Jean Abbey shopping talks, thru Geyer-Cornell Co., N. Y.
Dollar Crystal Co., Reading, Pa. (Texas Mineral Crystals), 6 weekly sp. 52 weeks, direct.

sp. 52 weeks, direct.

WFAA, Dallas

Adlerika Co., St. Paul (Adla tablets and Adlerika), 78 one-minute t and 26 quarter-four t, thru St. Paul Advertising Co., St. Paul.

A. C. Gilbert Co., New Haven (Erector toys), S quarter-hour t. thru Chas W. Hoyt & Co., N. Y.

Vick Chemical Co., Greensboro, N. C. (Vaporub), 78 guarter-hour t. thru Morse International, N. Y. Bulova Watch Co., New York, 1092

a with time signals, covering year's renewal, thru Blow Co., N. Y. pr. Pepper Co., Dallas (beverage), 52 one-minute t, thru Tracy-Locke-

Dawson, Dallas. ubinger Co., Keokuk, Ia. (Elastic

Starch), weekly quarter hour sp. thru Ralph Moon, Inc., St. Louis. Dodge Motor Corp., Detroit, 5 one-

minute t, thru Ruthrauff & Ryan. N. Y.

N. X.
Manitou Water Co., Denver (mineral water), 52 sa, direct.
Humble Oil & Retining Co., Houston, 14 sa, thru Franke - Wilkinson - Schiwetz, Houston.
French Lick Springs, Hotel Co., French Lick Springs, Ind. (Pluto Water), 45 one-minute t, thru H.-W. Kastor & Sons, Chicago.

W. Kastor & Sons, Chicago,

Gardner Nursery Co., Osage, Ia. (shrubs and seeds), 3 five-minute /, ihrū Northwest Radio Advertis-

ing Co. Seattle. United American Bosch Corp., Spring-field, Mass. (radios), 26 five-min-ate_f. thru E. T. Howard, Inc., N. Y.

Ironized Yeast Co., Atlanta, 26 five-minute, t, thru Ruthrauff & Ryan. N.Y.

hey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Toledo

(alety glass). 42 sa. thru U. S. Advertising Corp., Toledo. Chesapeake & Ohio Railway, Wash-ington, 3 sa, thru Campbell-Ewald Co., Detroit.

WBAL, Baltimore WBAL, Baitumore Scott & Bowne, Elmira, N. X. (Scott's Emulsion), 2 sa weekly, thru Mars-chalk & Pratt, N. Y. Standard Milling Co., New York (Ceresota flour), 3 sa weekly, thru Benton & Bowles, N. Y. Crazy Water Crystals Co., Baltimore bound, traineer water amorter

Crazy Water Crystals Co., Baltimore branch (mineral water), quarter hour t weekly, thru Abernathy Ad-vertising Co., Washington, Drezma, Inc., New York (face cream), 2 quarter-hour t weekly, thru WBS. Maryland Pharmaceutical Co., Balti-ward, Dem), 2 or delive thru Los.

Maryland Pharmaceutical Co., Baltimore (Rem), 3 sa daily, thru Joseph Katz Ageney, Baltimore.
 Scott Paper Co., Chester, Pa. (Scott's tissue), daily sa, thru J. Walter Thompson Co., X. Y.
 Watch Tower, Society, Brooklyn (Judge Rutherford talks), quarterhour t. Sundays, direct.

WFBR, Buffalo, N. Y. Maryland Pharmaceutical Co., Baltimore (Rem), weather reports 3 times daily, 26 weeks, thru Joseph

times daily, 20 weeks, thu sosein Katz Agency, Baltimore, Ex-Lux, Inc., Brooklyn (Iaxative), daily sa, 20 weeks, thru Riegel & Lemingwell, N. Y. Planters Edible O'I Co., Suffolk, Va. (Ali d'Italia Olio), Italian chil-lawi bara weeks.

dren's hour, weekly, WEAF, New York

WEAF, New York Carlsbad Troducts Co., New York (Carlsbad Sprudel Salits), "Land of Beginning Again." with Louis Katzman's orchestra. Harrison Knox, Ruth Everett and Rod Ar-kell. Mondays, Wednesdays and Fri-days, 10:30-10:45 a. m., starting Oct. 15, thru H. M., Kiesewetter Advertising Agency, N. Y. Hotel Great Northern, New York. Angelo Ferdinando's orchestra, Fri-days, 11:15-11:30 p. m., starting Oct. 19, direct.

Oct. 19. direct.

KFI, Los Angeles

Bristol-Myers Co., New York (cos-metics), 13 weekly t, thru Thomp-

mettesi, 13 weekiy f. thru Thomp-son Koch Co., Cincinnati, Lever Bros. Co., New York (Life Buoy Soap), three 5-minute t weekiy, 52 programs, thru Ruth-rauff & Ryan, N. Y. Libber-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Toledo

(safety glass), participation in women's program, 28 times, thru U. S. Advertising Corp., Toledo, Nisley Co., Columbus, O. (Nisley shoes), 26 ta. thru Mumm, Romer,

Robbins & Pearson, Inc., Columbus, , S. Tobacco Co., New York (Dill's Best and Model Tobaccos), half-hour t weekly, 52 weeks, thru Mcnour t weekly, 52 weeks, thru Mc-Cann-Erickson, Inc., N. Y. a C. Eno Co., Ltd., New York (Eno Salts), half-hour t twice weekly, 52 programs, thru N. W. Ayer & Son, N. Y.

Western Clock Co., La Salle, Ill. (Wesclox), weekly quarter-hour t, 21 programs, thru Batten, Barton,

U

J.

Durstine & Osborn, N. Y. KNX, Hollywood

Dodge Thore Corp., Detroit. 6 ta, thru Ruthrauff & Ryan, N. Y. Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Toledo (safety glass), daily sa. 2 weeks, thru-U. S. Advertising Corp., To-lodo.

ledo.

Rosicrucian Order, San Jose, Cal., quarter-hour sa. 13 weeks, thru Rankin Agency, San Jose, French Lick Springs, Hotel Co., French Lick Springs, Ind. (Pluto Water), thrice weekly quarter-hour t. 13 weeks, thru H. W. Kastor &

Sons. Chicago. KPO, San Francisco

Dr. Miles Laboratories, Inc., Elkhart, Ind. (Alka Seltzer), quarter-hour t, thrice weekly, thru Walter Bid-

dick Co., Los Angeles.

KYW. Chicago Chevrolet Motor Co., Detroit, Big Ten

Cherolet Motor Co., Detroit, Big Ten football games each Saturday, thru Campbell Ewald, Detroit. Gooderham and Warts Ltd., Toronto (G & W whiskey). 3 - 8p weekly, thru Fletcher & Ellis, Inc., Chicago, Kaempfer's, Chicago (bird food), 1 t weekly, 13 weeks, thru C. Wendell Muench & Co., Chicago, Michelberry Food Products, Chicago,

Michelberry Food Froducts, Chicko, 1 t weekly for 26 weeks, thru Sehl Advertising Co., Chicago, Mid-Continent Petroleum Corp., Chi-cago division, temperature report 8 eeks, thru R. J. Potts & Co.,

Kansas City Enamel Distributing Co., Chicago. 6 weather reports daily, direct. Parkelp Laboratory Co., Chicago,

daily announcement, thru Rogers & Smith, Chicago,

Scott Paper Co., Chester, Pa. (Scott Tissue), 2 announcements weekly, thru J. Walter Thompson Co., Chicago.

KDKA, Pittsburgh

Freedom Oil Works Co., Freedom, Pa. (oil and gas), daily weather reports, 13 weeks, thru Albert P.

reports, 13 weeks, thru Ameri T.
 Hill Co., Pittsburgh.
 Victor Brewing Co., Jeanette, Pa., (heer and ale), 10, quarter-hour football score periods, thru Fam

Advortising Agency, Green burg. Fleetwing Oil Corp., Cleveland, 13 quarter hour sp, thru McCann-Erickson, Cleveland, Carleton & Hovey, Lowell, Mass. (Father John's Medicine), daily mperature reports, 26 weeks, thru John W. Queen, Boston.

KMOX, St. Louis

Saunders Chemical Co., St. Louis (Flight), 3 weekly sp. 13 weeks, direct.

Iowa Soap Co., Kansas City, 6 sa War Soap Co., Kansas City, o Su weekly, until Dec. 30, thru R. J. Potts, Kansas City. Adlerika Co., St. Paul (Adla Tablets). 3 weekly sa and two weekly t, thru

St. Paul Advertising Co., St. Paul

Paul. Calonite Co., New York (Chiropo-dipe), 6 weekly t, thru Heath-See-hof, Inc., N. Y. Schott Brewing Co., St. Louis, time signals, thru Nash Advertising Agency, St. Louis.

Agency, St. Louis. Jenny Wren Co., Kansas City (flour). 5 weekly sp. 13 weeks, thru R. J. Potts, Kansas City. Chamberlin Laboratories, Des Moines (lotion), time signals, thru Cool-idge Advertising Agency, Des

Momes. Skelly Oil Co., Kansas City, 5 weekly t, 26 weeks, thru Russell C. Comer, Kansas City.

WMT, Waterloo, Iowa

Central Shoe Co., St. Louis (Robin Hood shoes), 1 t, thru Jimm Daugh-erty, Inc., St. Louis. Sendol Co., Kansas City (cold tab-lets), 1-minute sp daily, 26 weeks, thru Hogan Agency, Kansas City. McCleary Sanitarium, Excelsion Springs, Mo., 52 quarter-hour t; thru R. J. Potts & Co., Kansas

Kastor & Sons, Chicago. Scott & Bowne, Elmira, N. Y., (Scott City. Paxton & Gallagher Co., Omaha (But-ter Nut Coffee), 2 15-minute sp weekly, 26 weeks, thru Ernest Bader Co., Omaha. California Perfume Co., 2 t weeks 2 weeks, thru Cowan & Dengler Omaha Milling Co., Omaha (Omar flour), 26 weekly t, thru Russell C.

Comer Advertising Co., Kansas City, Rath Packing Co., Waterloo, Iowa

Rath Facking Co., Waterloo, Joya (meats), daily isp. I year thru Young & Rubicam. N. Y. Maumee Collieries; Terre Haute, Ind. (coal), 6 sp weekly, thru Niesser-Meyerhoff Co., Chicago, Nunn, Bush & Weldon Shoe Co., Mil-

waukee, daily sp. direct.

KTAT, Ft. Worth, Tex. Plaza Hotels, San Antonio, sa

NETWORK ACCOUNTS except Sunday, 4 weeks, direct. All times EST unless otherwise specified) Dr. Pepper Bottling Co., Dallas erage), 52 sa, direct.

STERLING PRODUCTS, Inc., New

Dec. 28 renews "Waltz Time" with Abe Lyman's orchestra, Frank Munn and Vivienne Segal on 18 NBC-WEAF stations, Fridays, 9-9:30 p.m. Agency : Blackett - Sample - Hummert, N. Y.

STERLING PRODUCTS. Inc., New

York (Bayers aspirin), on Oct. 14 renewed "Album of Familiar Music" on 47 NBC-WEAF and supplemen-

Agency : Blackett | Sample - Hummert,

STERLING PRODUCTS. Inc., New

SPERLING PRODUCTS. Inc., New York (Dr. Lyons' toothpowder), on Oct. 21 renews 'Manhattan Merry-Go-Round' on 28 NBC-WEAF and supplementary stations, Sundays, 9-9:30 p. m. Agendy: Blackett-Sample-Hummert, N. Y.

SPERRY FLOUR Co., San Fran-

SPERRY FLOUR Co., San Fran-cisco (Wheat Hearts and Pancake Flour); on Oct. 7 started "Sunday Morning Special." [with Col. Rod Hen-drichson and drama skits, on 5 NBC-

KPO stations, Supdays, 9-9:30 a. m., PST. Agency: Westco Advertising

PINAUD, Inc. New York (hair tonie) on Nov. 3 starts unannounced musical show on 15 CBS stations, Sat-

Advertising Agendy, N. Y.

LOUIS PHILLIPE. Inc., New York (cosmetics) on Oct. 15 starts "Marie, the Little French Princess." with Ruth Yorke and James Meighan,

Human Lorke and James Meighan, Himan Brown, adthor and director, on 17 CBS stations, Mondays, 2-2:15 p. m. Agency Blackett-Sample-Hummert, N. Y.

EDNA WALLACE HOPPER, Inc.,

Chicago (cosmetics) on Oct. 15 starts "Romance of Helen Trent" on 16 CBS stations. Mondays. 2:15-2:30 p. m. Agency: Blackett-Sample-Hum-

J. L. PRESCOTT Co., Passaie, N. J. (Oxol) on Oct. 22 renews "The Oxol Feature" with Gordon, Dave & Bunny, on 11 CBS stations, Mondays and Wednesdays, 5:45-0 p.m. Azency : Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, N

C. F. MUELLER, Jersey City, N. J

(macaroni and spaghetti) on Oct. 15 increased its schedule for "Bill and

Ginger" on 11 CBS stations to in-clude Mondays through Fridays.

Ginger on 11 CDS stations to in-clude Mondays through Fridays, 10:15-10:30 a. m. originating from America's Little House, New York, instead of WCAU Agency: E. W. Hellwig Co., N. Y.

G. WASHINGTON COFFEE RE-FINING Co., Morris Plains, N. J., on Nov. 11 starts "Adventures of Sherlock Holmes" on 17 NBC-WJZ stations. Sundars, 44:30 p. m.

stations, Sundays, 4-4:30 p. m. Agency: Cecil, Warwick & Cecil,

PROCTER & GAMBLE Co., Cincin-nati (Camay soap), on Oct. 15 starts "Dreams Come True," with Ray Sinatra's orchestra, Berry McKinley.

Sunata s orchestra, Berry McKulley, baritone, and organ, on 15 NBC-WEAF stations, Mondays, Wednes-days and Thursdays, 3:15-3:30 p. m., with repeat for 21 middle western and western stations, 4:45-5 p. m. Agency: Pedlar & Ryan, N. Y.

RED STAR YEAST & PRODUCTS

Co., Milwaukee (compressed yeast), on Oct. 16 renews "Galaxy of Stars" on special NBC hookup of 16 stations.

Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 11-11:15 a. m. Agency: N. W. Ayer

C L I M A L I N E (cleanser), on Nov. S renews "Clima-line Carnival" on special hookup of 13 NBC stations, Thursdays, 11:30-12 noon, Agency: W. S. Hill Co.,

POPE PIUS has appointed Father

Phillippe Soccorsi, former profes-

sor of science at the Jesuit Acad-

emy, as the successor to the late

Father Gianfranceschi, director of

the Vatican broadcasting station.

& Son. Chicago.

Pittsburgh.

PST. Agency :

mert N -Y

N.Y.

Agency, San Francisco.

with

PROSPECTS

BUDD & VOTAW, San Francisco (Pebble Beach cravats) will start a campaign this month, using radio with

sports programs nightly over KYA, San Francisco. Doremus & Co., San

DAVEY TREE EXPERT Co., Kent.

O. (tree surgeons), will make up lists during November, including radio. Hugo E. Birkner is advertising and sales manager, and the account is handled by J. Walter Thompson Co., Chicaro

ANCHOR POST FENCE Co., Balti-

more (fences and oil burners), makes up lists during November, including

radio. Its annual appropriation is \$35,000. Advertising is placed by Van Sant. Dugdale & Co., Baltimore.

THE KNITWEAR Institute, com-

rising members of the knitted wear industry, with I. P. Cohen of the Cohen Brothers Corp., New York, as temporary chairman, is planning a promotion campaign to include radio.

PITTSBURGH DISTRICT DAIRY

COUNCIL, Pittsburgh, has placed its advertising account with Albert P. Hill Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Radio with other media will be used in a

CREEK CHUB BAIT Co., Garrett,

Ind. (artificial fishing lures) makes up lists during November, including

radio. S. F. Davenport is general manager, sales manager and advertis-

ing manager. Account is handled by Ross Advertising, Inc., Ft. Wayne,

VACU-MATIC CARBURETOR Co., Wauwatosa, Wis. has placed its ad-vertising account with Burns-Hall Advertising Agency, Milwaukee, Radio

The Economic Barometer Says-

ΟΜΑΗΑ

10 Juage the Dusiness activities of a community, study its clearing house receipts—one of the most accurate of all economic indicators. Bank clearings in the Omaha market for September were \$115,428,827. This is an increase of \$26,525,780 or 30% over those of September, 1933. These figures are definite proof that, people in this rich agricultural market are doing more and more purchasing. They'll buy your product too, if you reach them with your sales message... and there is no better way to do that than over WOW, this territory's outstanding station.

Owned and Operated by

Life Insurance Association

JOHN J. GILLIN, Jr., Commercial Manager OMAHA, NEBR.

National Representatives

GREIG, BLAIR & SPIGHT, INC.

Chicago

WOODMEN OF THE WORLD

Omaha's September Bank Clearings

Show 30% Increase over 1933!

To judge the business activities of a community, study its

1000 WATTS

. Los Angeles

Page 51

"FOR OMAHA & VICINITY.

FAIR WEATHER AHEAD"

with other media will be used.

ON THE

N.B.C. RED

NETWORK

590 KILO.

New York

fortheoming campaign ...

retained

COMPLETE N.B.C. SERVICE

25,000

WATTS

TULSA, OKLA.

The Most Powerful

Station between

St. Louis,

Dallas and Denver

other media. It has already reta Ernie Smith to conduct football

Francisco, handles the account,

Chicago.

Ind

York (Phillips milk of magnesia) Dec. 28 renews "Waltz Time"

LEHN & FINK PRODUCTS Co. Watch Tower Society, Brookh (Judge Rutherford talks), the weekly t, direct. Hotel Jefferson, St. Louis, sa tui

LEIN & FINK PRODUCTS Co., Xw York (Lysol and Hind's Honey ad Almond Cream), on Jan, 6 re-zess "The Hall of Fame" on 50 CBS attions, Sundays, 8:30 p. m., Jan, 427, Sundays, 8:30-9 p. m., Feb, 3-427, Sundays, 8:30-9 p. m., Feb, weekly, S weeks, thru Burke-Co nell, St. Louis. pril 28. Agency : Lennen & Mitch-

Skinner's Mfg. Co., Omaha (raights) bran), 30 ta, thru Buchang Thomas Advertising Co., Omaha. EHN & FINK PRODUCTS Co., Christian Science Publication Co-

Yew York (Pebeco toothpaste), on Feb.3 starts musical show with Eddie Houston, weekly quarte mittee. anter on 50 CBS stations, Sundays, hour talks direct Si30 p. m. Agency: Lennen & Mitchell, N. Y.

Malt-O-Meal Co., Minneapolis, 5-mi ute sp., thrice weekly, direct. Frito Co., San Antonio (Fritos), p pr. MILES LABORATORIES, Inc. Egghart, Ind. (Alka-Seltzer), on or 17 starts Pat Barrett as "Uncle Era from Station E-Z-R-A," on 20 sa, thru Parker-Valentine, San A

tonio. Phillip Morris & Co., New York (e) arettes), 26 ta, direct.

Gilmore Oil Co., Los Angeles, 5-mi: ute t, thrice weekly, thru Botsfor: Constantine & Gardner, Los 4: geles

GENERAL MILLS, Inc., Minneano-Armand Co., Des Moines (cosmeties is (flour) on Oct. 3 renewed Mrs. Adelaide Finch as "Betty Crocker" quarter-hour t, twice weekly, thr. N. W. Ayer & Son, N. Y. 32 NBC-WEAF and supplemen-

KHJ, Los Angeles

tary stations. Wednesdays and Fri-days, 10:45-11 a. m. | Agency : The McCord Co., Minneapolis. Gilmore Oil Co., Los Angeles, 5-minute t, thrice weekly, 13 weeks, thr GENERAL MILLS, Inc., San Fran-isco, on Oct. 1 renewed "Al Pearce and His Gang" on 6 NBC-KPO sta-form, with seventh station twice Botsford, Constantine & Gardne

Era from Station E. Wednesdays yBC-WEAF stations, Wednesdays and Fridays, 7:30-7:45 p. m., and conders, 7:15-7:30 p. m. Agency: Chicago,

eand Don Bestor's orchestra on 35 yBC-WJZ and supplementary sta-ins, Sundays, 7-7:30 p. m., with re-cet for 11 additional NBC-KGO sta-

ions, 11:30 p. m.-midnight. Agency : Joung & Rubicam, N. Y.

CHEVROLET MOTOR CO., Detroit.

m and 12-voice, mixed chorus, di-ated by Leith Stevens, on 85 CBS cations, Tuesdays, 8:30-9 p. m. Arney: Campbell-Ewald Co., Detroit.

UDEN'S, Inc., Reading, Pa. (cough hops), on Nov. 2 starts "Dick Lie-en's Music Hall Review," with Rob-

Ambruster's Quartet and Mary

Will stations, Fridays, 8:15-8:30 WIZ stations, Fridays, 8:15-8:30 M. Agency: J. M. Mathes, Inc.,

UDEN'S. Inc., Reading, Pa. (cough ms) on Nov. 5 starts orchestra and

united to be announced on 40 CBS tations, Saturdays, 8:45-9 p. m. treney: J. M. Mathes, Inc., N. Y.

THE CARBORUNDUM Co., Niaan Falls, N. Y. (abrasives). on 9d. 20 starts Edward D'Anna lead-

" the "Carborundum Band" on 29

(BS stations, Saturdays, 10-10:30 Mm, keyed from WKBW, Buffalo,

agency : Batten, Barton. Durstine &

BENJAMIN MOORE & Co., New

Int (paints and varnishes) on Oct. I starts the "Moore Triangle Club."

with Betty Moore's talks on home

a Detry Moore's tails on nome evention and Lew White at organ.
 24 CBS stations, Wednesdays, II:30-11:45 a. m., Chicago carrying whate program at 12:30-12:45

WCONY-VACUUM Co., New York, a Oct. 6 started "Soconyland Netches," with Arthur Allen, Parker Panelly, Mary Norris and John suight on 10 eastern CBS stations. Standars, 7-7:30 p. m. Agency: J. Stirling Getchell, Inc., N. Y.

Osborn, N. Y.

M. m. Agency : None.

BROAD, CASTING · October 15, 1934 October 15, 1934 · BROADCASTING

Sundays, 7:15-7:30 p. m. Agency Wade Advertising Agency, Chicago.

Los Angeles. Knox Co., Kansas City (Crster quarter-hour t weekly, 13 weeks, to and his Gang on 6 SISC ACO STA bas, with seventh listation twice welly, Mondarks, Tuesdays and Jharsdays, 2:45-3 p. im., PST, and Jhars, 2:15-2:30 p. m., PST, Agen-g; Westco Advertising Agency, San iewal, thru Dillon & Kirk, Kansa City.

City. Central Shoe Co., St. Lovis (Rohn Hood shoes), quarter-hour t, twice weekly, 13 weeks, thru Jime Daugherty, St. Louis. GENERAL MOTORS Corp., Detroit, Pacific Geographic Society, Los At geles (interviews), 5-minute ^(b) Oct. 7 started "General Motors symphony Concert" on 17 NBC-WJZ sations, Sundays, 8-9 p. m. Agency:

wies weckly, direct. Wilshire Oil Co., Los Angeles, haß hour t weckly, 13 wecks, thru Da B, Miner Co., Los Angeles.

(ampbell-Ewald Co., Detroit. EXERAL FOODS Corp., New Tak (Jello) on Oct. 14 started Jack

WBRC, Birmingham

9 weeks, thru Samuel Lewis, Phila

delphia. Ironized Yeast Co., Atlanta, thrie-weekly 5-minute t, 14 weeks; thri Ruthrauff & Ryan, N. Y. Watch Tower Society, Brookly: (Judge Rutherford talks), weekly t, thru T. W. Miller, Birmingham

KGVO, Missoula, Mont.

R. L. Watkins Co., New York (Dr. Lyon's tooth powder), 6 half-box

Lyon's tooth powder), 6 half-bee t, thru Blackett-Sample-Hummer. Inc., N. Y. Ford Dealers of America, Detroit, E half-hour t, thru N. W. Ayer 4 Sons, N. Y. United Drug Co., Boston (Real stores), 5 quarter-hour t, thru Søt Broadcasting Go., N. Y. Best Foods, New York (mayonnaise). 78 sa. direct.

WSPD, Toledo

Lake Shore Electric Railway, Sa-dusky, Ohio, 4 sa, thru Campbell Sanford Advertising Co., Clereland

Procter & Gamble, Cincinnati (Dreft) 5 weekly ita, 14 weeks, thru H. W

Emulsion), 2 ta weekly, 1942 week thru Marschalk & Pratt, N. I. Dodge Motor Corp., Detroit, 5 th thru Ruthrauff & Ryan, N. Y.

KTSA, San Antonio

Knox Co., Kunsas City (Crster), weekly t, 26 weeks, thru Dillon k Kirk, Kanisas City. Bond Electric Co., Jersey City, N.J. (flashlights), weekly t, 13 weeks thru General Broadcasting Co.

Norwich Pharmacal Co., Norwich N. Y. (Unguentine), 26 weekly on-time t, thru L. C. Gumbinner Agency, N. Y. Provident Mutual Life Insurance (& Philadelphia, quarter-hour t weekly O weekle thun Sumuel Lawie Beil

delphia.

78 sa. direct.

N. Y.

A Truly Sweet Market ofdiversified industries The Salt Lake City Trade Zone (fully covered by KDYL)

- .



Trill S LIVE STOCK "THE popular STATION" Salt Lake City Representatives

GREIG BLAIR & SPIGHT, INC. New York - Chicago San Francisco - Los Angeles Detroit

AGENCIES AND LONG-DISTANCE AD REPRESENTATIVES St. Joseph Aspirin Program Gets

-Nicaraguan Dealer -FORMATION of a new general-agency has been announced by E. Harold Greist, for the last nine years an account executive of Batten, Bar-LONG-DISTANCE reception of the St. Joseph aspirin program over WSB, Atlanta, via NBC, an account executive of Batten, Bar-ton, Durstine & Osborn in Chicago. Its hendquarters are at 125 S. La Safie St., and among the accounts it will handle is the American Rolling Mill Co., Middetown, O., sponsor of the NBC Armeo program. Victor Fabien, former advertising director of the Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co., has ioned the new orramization. probably will land a valuable agency for a business man of Managua, Nicaragua. Ernest H. Peugret, of Managua, wrote to WSB and asked for the

St. Joseph aspirin agency in his territory. The letter was trans-mitted by WSB to the Plough Chemical Co., Memphis, maker of THE LEONARD F. WINSTON Co., St. Joseph's aspirin.

THE LEONARD F. WINSTON Co., radio agency, 11 West 42nd St., New York, announces the appointment of Paul Shuhnan, of 205 Market St., Perth Amhoy, N. J., as its New Jersey representative, Mr. Shuhnan was formerly associated with the ad-vertising department of the Perth Amboy Journal and later was on the staff of the Arthur G. Heller Adver-tising Acamer Newark "I had the pleasure of hearing your advertisement over the radio very clearly," Peugret wrote, "and I am in business to act as agent and distributor, hereby I solicit from you to give me full details at your earliest convenience."

WILLIAM R. STEWART, new or-V. E. CARR, formerly of the Chicago ganization of station representatives with offices at 9, 8, Clinton St., Chiwith the commercial manager of WMBD, Peoria, III., has joined the cago, and the RCA Bldg., New York, announces its selection as representa-tive of WJBK, Detroit; WRDW, Augusta, Ga., and CFCY, Charlotte-town, P. E. I., Canada. BLAYNE BUTCHER, formerly a production manager of WCAU, Phila-delphia, has joined the production staff of Lennen & Mitchell, Inc., New York.

HOWARD E. RAY, associated for the last five years with KOB, Albu-querque, N. M., as manager, and as of Leinen & Mitchen Lie, New Tork, T. F. JOYCE, advertising and sales promotion director of RCA Radiotron Uo., has been appointed advertising manager of RCA Victor Co. Camden, N. J. succeeding Pierre Boucheron, resigned. - Mr. Joyce will continue with RCA Radiotron in addition to big naw duties commercial manager of KTSM, El Paso, Tex., announces the reestablishment of the Ray Ad-Service Co., at 216 South Brand, Glendale, Cal. Acto south being handled by the agency at present include: Aquatite Co., North Hollywood: Standard Homeo-pathic Co., Los Angeles, and Hyland-Stanford Co., Los Angeles.

WILLIAM GOODWIN, announcer-

producer at KHJ, Los Angeles, has

been loaned for several months to the Los Angeles office of Lord & Thomas

CAROLYN STROUSE, radio pro-

ducer with the New York office of Benton & Bowles, has gone to Holly-wood in connection with work on the Lanny Ross "Log Cabin" series.

DON FORKER, advertising manager

the radio department of the Los Angeles office of Lord & Thomas,

RADIO RESEARCH CO., INC.

MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT-COMPLETE ENGINEERING SERVICE

IT DON'T MEAN A THING

the Union Oil Co., Los Angeles, of the Union Oil Co., Los Angeles, has resigned to become affiliated with

You may have the latest from mikes to antenna. Your fre-

quency characteristic may be flat from here to yonder. But it

don't mean a thing if your Audio Harmonic content is high.

To achieve true High Fidelity, High Quality Transmission, low

distortion is of equal if not more importance than extended

frequency range. The Commission says "not over 10% at 75% modulation." Modern standards demand not more than

5% at 90% modulation. Your engineer can't maintain his

equipment at this standard of performance without regular use of an instrument to measure "Percentage Distortion."

Our new "Percentage Distortion" meter is the only instrument

available for checking distortion that was designed specifically

for broadcast station use by engineers familiar through wide experience with what is needed. Compact, Convenient, read-

WRITE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

ing direct on meter calibrated in "Percentage Distortion."

to assist in radio production plans.

LEON BLOOM, formerly with WBBM, Chicago, has been named radio director of Hirshon-Garfield & deGarmo, Inc., New York agency. VIRGINIA KISTLER has been appointed head of the newly created radio department of Faraon J. Moss & Associates, Los Angeles agency.

CHARLES E. (Ned) MIDGELX, Jr., radio executive of Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, New York, was married Oct. 6 to Miss Margaret Hunt, of New York, They will be at home after Nov. 1 at 7 Highland Place, Yonkers, N. Y.

joined the new organization.

tising Agency, Newark.

his new duties.

Wade Advertising Agency, Chicago.

J. J. DICKELY, head of the radio department of Roy Alden & Asso-ciates, Los Angeles agency, on Oct. I became associated with the Los Angeles office of Emil Brisacher & Staff, San Francisco, in similar ca-pacity. The Barker Bros, department store and La Salle Extension Uni-carsity accounty ware transformed versity accounts were transferred with him.

9th and Kearny Sts. N. E.

Agency Personnel Shifts In Chicago Announced

BADIO ADVERTISERS ANONG ACCOUNTS currently re-ROSCOE (Bob) BARRETT, of the arted placing or planning spot sched-les are the following:

local sales department of the NBC Thomas Leeming & Co., New York Chicago division, has resigned to Baumis Deching & Co., New Jork (Baume liengue), once weekly 13 imuss from WOR, thru William Esty, Inc., New York, Waryland, Pharmaceutical Co., Baltibecome assistant to M. H. (Pete Feterson, head of the radio depanment of the Chicago office a more, Md. (Rem), weather reports more times weekly 26 weeks, thru Joseph Katz Co., Baltimore, E. Hess Co., Brooks, Ind. (witch Blackett-S a m p l e-Hummert, In Mr. Barrett has acted as assistant to Miss Judith Waller in handling NBC broadcasts from a Centur

of Progress. Among other agency changes i Chicago is the return of Vic Louis as radio director for McCan Erickson, Inc. Lourie recently was made account executive for United Airlines. J. V. McCormick, forme head of the Cleveland office of th agency, who was transferred Chicago to handle radio activities

is returning to Cleveland. George Couper, formerly in charge of radio for the Carrol Dean Murphy agency, has been at pointed head of the radio depart ment of Sellers Service, Inc. A.I Shebel, former partner in the firm of Jame's & Shebel agency, recent dissolved, heads the Murphy agene

radio department. A new setup at the H. W. Kasto & Sons Advertising Co., Chicago has Ben Frost in charge of radio with Cecil Widdifield, Charle Newton and Hugh Johnston mak

ing up the personnel.

125-Mile Remote

WHAT was believed to be a recon remote control broadcast was a complished by WIL, St. Louis, la month when it broadcast the meetings of both Democratic and Republican state committees and party conventions from the state capitol at Jefferson City, Mo. Th distance is 125 miles.

The broadcast was the first even attempted from Jefferson City b a St. Louis station and brough scores of congratulations to WII The two political meetings wen covered by A. B. Hendry, commercial manager; E. P. Shutz, production manager; R. C. Schroeder and Neil Norman, program director.

THE ADLERIKA Co., St. Paul (proprietary), through the St. Paul Advertising Company, has expanded its original schedule of stations to broadeast the 15-minute transcriptions twice weekly for 26 weeks. Stations include KFH, KJR, KGA, KEX,

KLZ, WHAS and KSL. CHAMBERLAIN LABORATO. RIES. Des Moines (hand lotion), is electing stations for its daily transcription announcement series, to run 15 weeks. Thus far stations include WHO-WOC, WHAS, WOAI, WFAA, KSL. Coolidge Advertising Company. Des Moines, handles the account.

OLSON RUG CO., Chicago, is buying mail-pulling programs on stations in Chicago, St. Louis, Detroit, Nash-ville and Des Moines, through P. O. Palmer, Chicago.

SLINGERLAND BANJO & DRUM Co., Chicago (musical instruments), is buying studio programs at WLS, WHO-WOC and WSM. The account is handled diredt

KNOX Co., Kansas City (Cystex). is enlarging its schedule of stations carrying the weekly 15-minute transcription series for 26 weeks, to in-clude WSMB, WMCA and WAAB. Dillon & Kirk, Kansas City, handles the account.

THE WANDER Co., Racine, Wis, (Ovaltine), is placing the 15-minute "Orphan Annie" transcriptions six times weekly for 52 weeks on far-west stations including KGO, KGA, KJR, KLZ, through Blackett-Sample-Hummart, Ing (Vincero Hummert, Inc., Chicago.

CAMPBELL CEREAL Co., North-field, Minn. (Malt-O-Meal), thru the Mitchell-Faust Agency, Chicago, is KMOX. 15-minute studio program is used at WLS, and daily announcements for

REID. MURDOCH & Co., Chicago (giocery items), is buying time sig cals and announceme of stations including WSB, WCCO, WMCA, WJR, WHAS, KFH, WTMJ, KMOX, WNAC, The account is handled by P. O. Palmer. Chicago.

GENERAL MILLS, Inc., Minneapo-lis (kitchen tested flour), is schedul-ing 5-minute transcriptions to run WAVE, WGST, WFLA, The Mc-Cord Co., Minneapolis, is placing the account. GEPPERT STUDIOS. Des Moines

Quick

Results

Economical

for

Advertisers

casting industry is your assur-

ance of reaching the largest

HELP WANTED

You may choose a new em-

ployee from numerous expe-

rienced applicants if you in-sert a Help Wanted classified

SITUATIONS WANTED

Outline your experience and

qualifications in a classified

ad in BROADCASTING. Some

station needs you-reach

vour next employer through

BROADCASTING. Others

WANTED TO BUY

FOR SALE

Equipment that you are not

now using may be readily

converted into cash. Just tell station managers and engi-

neers what you wish to sell. Do it with a classified ad in

REPAIR SERVICES

Do you repair microphones,

tubes or other station equip-

ment? There is more busi-

ness for you if you outline

your services to stations through a classified ad in

Copy should reach this office

five days prior to date of publication. Classified ads

do the job quickly and eco-

nomically. 7c per word-

count three words for box

BROADCASTING

number-cash with order.

BROADCASTING.

BROADCASTING.

have done it with success.

you want to buy or sell.

ad in BROADCASTING.

Classified

(photo enlargements), will use half-hour studio programs once weekly for 26 weeks on WHO-WOC, WSM, WFAA,- WLS and KSL. Lessing Advertising Co., Des Moines, handles the discourt. the account

J. A. FOLGER & Co., Kansas City (coffee), is using four announcements weekly in its fall campaign on WDAF, KMOX, WFAA, WKY, WOAI, WHO-WOC and KVOO.

BROADCASTING'S complete HOUSEHOLD FINANCE Co., Chicoverage of the radio broadcago (personal loans), is buying stu dio programs and announcements or stations in Buffalo. Pittsburgh, Roch-ester and Detroit. Charles Daniel Frey. Chicago, handles the account. number of prospects for what PENN TOBACCO Co., Wilkes-Barre,

PENN TOBACCO Co., winess-parte. Pa. (Kentucky Winers cigarettes), has purchased the sponsorship of Notre Dame football games over WBBM. Chicago, and WFBM, In-dianapolis. The account is handled by Ruthrauff & Ryan, Chicago.

b) Atduraun & Ryan, Chicago. PATHFINDER PUBLISHING Co., Washington, D. C. (maguzine) is buying established mail-pulling pro-grams on several stations, effective Nov. 1. Stations on the schedule in-clude WSM. WLS, WFAA, WHO-WOC, WLW, WDAY, KFYR, KLS, KFEQ. First United Broadcasters, Chicago, handles the account. HUMBOLDT MALT & BREWING

Co., Eureka, Cal., has placed its ad-vertising account with Leon Livingstone Advertising Agency, San Francisco. FORMFIT Co., Chicago (brassieres

If you would like to buy some used equipment, insert a classified ad in BROAD-CASTING and choose from and corsets) has named Morris, Windmuller & Enzinger, Chicago, to handle its advertising. J. W. MARROW Co., Chicago (Marseveral attractive offers.

(-Oil shampoo and toilet prepara-tions) has placed its advertising with Heath-Seehof Inc., Chicago,

A-C SPARK PLUG Co., Flint, Mich. has placed its advertising with D. P. Brother & Associates, Detroit, GLESSNER Co., Findlay, O. (Turpe

Keen shaving Cream, etc.) has ap-pointed United States Advertising Corp., Toledo, to handle its advertising. WORCESTER SALT Co., New York,

has placed its advertising with Charles W. Hoyt Co., New York. TRAINER BREWING Co., Phila-

delphia, has appointed E. A. Clarke Co., Philadelphia, to handle its advertising. MCJUNKIN ADVERTISING Co. Chicago, has been appointed to handle

the radio and other accounts of Prin-cess Pat, Ltd., Chicago (cosmetics). F. W. CLEMENTS Co., Rochester N. Y. (proprietary remedies) has ap-pointed Redfield-Coupe, Inc., New York, to handle its Allenru advertising

PHILIP R. PARK, Inc., Chicago (health foods) has appointed Rogers & Smith, Chicago, to handle its ad-vertising. Walter Smith is the account executive.

BALLARD & BALLARD Co., Louis ville (flour and feeds) is now placing its advertising direct.

WAGGONER-GATES MILLING Co., Independence, Mo. (flour) has appointed Murrel Crump Advertising Co., Kansas City, to handle its advertising.

DANDEE PRETZEL & POTATO CHIP Co., Cleveland, has named Ed-ward Howard agency, Cleveland, to Washington, D. C. handle its advertising

BROADCASTING · October 15, 1934 October 15, 1934 · BROADCASTING

www.american.com

Washington, D. C.

Page 52

Broadcast 870 National Press Bldg.,

placing 5-minute transcriptions the times weekly on WFBM, KMO WTMJ, WCCO, WFAA, WOAL



hazel creme), three times weekly sp. Stimes, thru Rogers & Smith, Chigorlick's Malted Mills Corp., Racine. Wis., five times weekly sp. 26 weeks, to WLW, WOR and WXYZ, dru Lord & Thomas, Chicago. Skelly Oil Co., Tulsa (oils and gaso-

line), six times weekly t. 26 weeks, thru Ferry-Hanley Advertising Co., Kansas City. John Morrell Co., Ottumwa, Ia. (Red Heart dog food), once weekly, sp, 52 weeks, thru Henri, Hurst & Mac-Donald, Chicago.

daily time signals, eight weeks, thru United States Advertising Company, Toledo.

DADIO STATION **KEPRESENTATIVES**

cago. Faji Trading Co., Chicago (chop suey suce), three times weekly sp. 20 weeks, thru C. Wendel Muench & Co., Chicago. Libber, Owens-Ford Glass Co., Toledo.

WALTER BIDDICK CO

Bonnad, Chirago Co., Chicago (Rival dog food), once weekly t, 13 weeks, thru Charles Silver Agency, Chi-

TRANSCRIPTIONS STUDIO NOTES

He Took Back!

An advertiser on WWVA for the past year got growing pains and went on an expedition to increase his present string of stations. One of his calls was a 50 kw. superpowered job, with a terrific reputation for pulling mail, which, incidentally, this particular advertiser craves.

In his justifiable enthusiasm, the 50 kw. spokesman said: "We'll quarantee to whip any four stations you are now using!" Whereupon said advertiser promptly replied: "Put that on paper and a twelve-months' contract and an advance check for one month's broadcasting will be yours!" That called for caution, hence the 50 kw. representative asked for mail figures produced by the advertiser's best station to date. WWVA's record was promptly cited, and the guarantee to "whip any four stations" was OUT. Frankly, it would be a man-sized job to "whip" WWVA alone.

And that's the way it goes at WWVA—We really DO things for our advertisers that stack up against the records of the best. For real coverage AND results in Eastern Ohio, Western Pennsylvania and West Virginia, consult our representative or write direct



Chicago, Ill.

ADDITIONAL transcription accounts placed on various stations are re-Records, these being supple-to the lists carried in previous mental to th issues of BROADCASTING :

Associated Mirs, of Steel Beer Barrels, Cleveland, Joseph Burnett Co., South Boston

(extracts). California Perfume Co., New York, Copinol Co., Los Angeles (Copinol).

RADIO Transcription Co. of America has started its fall production in its Hollywood studios under the direc-Holywood studies under the direc-tion of Bon Cruss, nanager. A series of 78 transcriptions of musical councily miniatures will be called "Non-sense and Melody," with Gill and Doending.

and Melody," with Gill and Doemling, former masters of ceremonies at KHJ. A group of weekly dance programs will feature Nick Stnart, film player, "Hawaiim Fannasis" will include 30, iffeen-minute discs with a Hawaiian instrumental quarter, "Happy Valley Folks" will make 78 transcriptions of control, and and a collect headware. lbilly music, and police headquar-s will dramatize detective fiction. tors will "Senate Murder Mystery" will offer "Senate Murder Mystery" will offer 13 episodes of a mystery serial, as a follow-up for the "Prison," "Radio Studio" and "Airplane" mysteries.

DECCA RECORDS, Inc., has opened an office in Los Angeles in the Braun Bldg, with Bert Annear as manager. L. C. Gilman, Pacific coast manager with offices in San Francisco, opened the office Oct. 1. The English record-ing the base starts into unstantion of ing firm has gone into production of phonograph discs with radio names in Hollywood. Recordings, Inc., will do the technical work.

THE SERIES of "Robin Hood" transcriptions for the Central Shoe Col. St. Louis, placed through the Jimm Daugherty Agency, St. Louis, has changed production for the series. Starting Oct. 1 the discs are being made in the H-dlywood plant of RCA-Victor, Inc. A new series of 13 epi-sodes was ordered at that time.

RADIO PRODUCTIONS, Inc., Los Angles program and transcription producers, have appointed Associated Producers, Inc., IKO Bildz, New York, as their pepresentatives in that area, and the Kasper-Gordon Studios, Boston, for the New England terri-

GUS ARNHEIM's Orchestra has made a community chest transcription with Bebe Daniels and Jimmy Newell as soloists, and a special Arnheim ar-rangement of "I Ain't Gonna Sin No More," It was made in the Holly-wood studies of Freeman Lang for distribution through regular chest or ganizations.

Allied Record Company **Opens Hollywood Office**

ALLIED Fhonograph and Record Mfg. Co. has been formed in Holly-wood at 1041 North Las Palmas Ave., and began operations Oct. 1-Louis Goldberg, former New York capitalist, is president. Archie Josephson, until recently sales manager for the sound-on-disc de-partment of Columbia Phonograph & Radio Co., Hollywood, is director of sales. Henry Pursell, factory superintendent for Columbia, has resigned to become director of fac-

tory operations. The firm has installed complete and modern equipment for the processing and pressing of phonograph and electrical transcription discs. Its activities will be confined entirely to this field. It will not produce programs or distribute transcriptions, but will do processing and pressing for many of the transcription groups in the South-west and West Coast area.

PHOTOGRAPHS of radio celebrities are given away to listeners who turn in the correct titles for as many as five of eight transcription numbers broadcast by WFBL, Syracuse, N. Y., in a weekly musical contest. Mail response is reported to be tremendous. The hundred persons who name the most musical selections correctly are to be invited to a "Musical Bee" at the WFBL studio.

WTMJ, Milwaukee, held a private demonstration of facsimile broadcast-ing in the Journal Building on Oct, . The demonstration was designed show the progress WTMJ has made in transmitting pictorial material by radio. Following the demonstration WTMJ planned to broadcast facsimile on a daily experimental sched-

WSUN, Clearwater, Fla., has installed an Estey Minuet studio organ, which is used chiefly to provide musical backgrounds and in feature programs.

"STATION K-I-D-D," heard over WIND, Gary, Ind., every Saturday morning, uses child talent from 2 to 11 years old. Seymour Young, 10-year-old announcer on the program. recently obtained a part in Frank Buck's NBC show.

FOUR NEW offices have been added to the KMOX studios in the Mart Bldg., St. Louis, to house the conticentury. nuity department and music library.

SAN DIEGO (Cal.) Exposition in 1935, on the site of its 1915 ex-position, will have a model broadcast studio and will have lines to KFSD and KGB. Waldo Tupper, who was director of various annual radio ex-positions in Los Angeles, will have charge of promotional activities. He has established headquarters temporarily in the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce.



BROADCASTING ·

THE SECOND hour-long dar-tic-program to be presented by CBS is line with its plans to strengthen is morning and afternoon broader SOMETHING new in "friendship build-up" has been worked success-fully by WISN, Milwaukee, in inaufully by WISA, MHWAUKEE, in inau-gurating a night football game broad-cast for city and suburban high eshools. The station, which last year broadcast the first day-time high school football game in Milwaukee, this year put over a great exploita-tion struct by broadcasting a stat. morning and afternoon broadcas schedules is a big minstrel show, pr duced in the "blackface" manner Under the title of "The Modern Min Under the title of "The Modern Ms. strels," it made its bow Oct. 8, p be heard Mondays, 9-10 a, m. T. company of 35 is headed by Ham von Zell, ace CBS announcer, as "Mi-tah Interlocutor"; John Mitchell at Lou Lubin, as "end men." and Leig Stevens as musical director. Gorde, White, who conceived the show, his. this year put over a great exploita-tion stant by broadcasting a night-time game between Shorewood and Wauwatosa highs in suburbs of Great-er Milwaukee. Howard Peck handled to be deest from a snoid toward the broadcast from a special tower White, who conceived the show, like wise writes and directs it, with the built by Shorewood high's manual cooperation of Max Wylie.

built by Subrevood WEN recently training students, WIN recently signed the Wankesha-Roxo and a liquor distributor company to spon-sor 15 games to be played by the University of Wisconsin, Marquette University and the Milwaukee Teach-ter and the Milwaukee Teach-ter for a start of the teach of the teach the start of the second start of the second start of the start of the second start of the second start of the start of the second start of t WTAR. Norfolk, Va., has complete plans for complete modernization of its plant through purchase of a RCA 1-D transmitter of 1,000 watte now being installed. The station p College, all by direct wire from the fields. cently erected new studios in the Mitional Bank of Commerce Building KOIL, Omaha-Council Bluffs, picks

KOLDS Omman Council Drains, press an and broadcasts proceedings in the Omaha police court and feeds the pro-gram to KFOR, Lincoln, and WAAW, and has spent approximately \$30,00 in the modernization project. The WTAR transmitter will be used a an auxiliary. The station has file separate applications to increase da Ompha OUTSTANDING figures of the sports

OUTSTANDING figures of the sports world are heard via transcriptions over WCKY. Cincinnati, in weekly interviews sponsofed by the Smith-Kasson Co., Cincinnati department store, featuring the Nunn-Bush shoes and night power to 1,000 watts, now uses 500 watts. "YE OLD TOWN CRIER" opened its fifth senson of broadcastin over WEBR, Buffalo. for meñ

"BALTIMORE MEMORIES." "FRONT PAGE HEADLINES" is WBAL, Baltimore, twice weekly, pr-sents Meredith Janvier, author an raconteur, in informal remniscence a twice daily feature on KVI, Ta-coma, Wash, the news builletins being iurnished by the Tacoma News Trib-une and the Tacoma Ledger. of the latter part of the meteen

DEPENDABLE

www.amer

WRR, Dallas, municipal broadcasting . whith Danas, interacted its floor space station, has increased its floor space 300 per cent by occupying the entire tenth floor of the Southland Life Bidg. It carries commercial accounts FREE & SLEININGER in local competition.

WHAM, Rochester, N. Y., plans to extend its range of facilities to handle **Radio Station Representatives** extend its range of facilities to 10,000 cides as compared with its present range of from 30 to 5,000. The change is to be made in anticipation NEW YORK CHICAGO DENVER LOS ANGELES SAN FRANCISCO SEATTLE "high fidelity" receiving sets.

RESPONDING to an emergency call from the Denver General Hospital, KFEL, Denver, issued an appeal for dunteers to furnish a pint of blood o save the life of a young mother on Labor Day. The first response came within 10 minutes, and 52 offered aid n two hours.

WROL. Knoxville, Tenn., again had the exclusive broadcast privileges from the Tennessee Valley Agricultural and Industrial Exposition the week of Sept. 16. A visual studio was erected on the fair grounds.

"GODFREY's Chernerized Gazette." a half hour skit featuring Arthur God-frey, popular Washington radio enter-uiner, on WJSV, has been done in an Spage printed tabloid for distribution the blow more a fthe greener the where the show rooms of the sponsor, the therner Motor Co. The idea was exe-cuted by the Henry J. Kaufman Ad-tentising Agency, Washington, Names

artment of the auto company. TAKING over two entire floors of the Nicollet Hotel, WCCO, Minneapolis, now engaged in the completion of \$15,000 expansion program which it said will give this station one of and office layouts of any west of Chi-tago. The work, according to Earl ammons, manager, involves complete emodeling of the entire 12th floor, ollowing the signing of a five-year ease with the hotel, and also the major alterations to the existing studios on the 13th floor. Included in the work was the acquisition of two smaller studios.

expansion will be done in the present quarters in penthouse atop the Rogers mith Hotel. A LOST and Found Exchange is

ponsored twice weekly on WCKY, incinnati, by two dentists. Want ads are broadcast free of charge.

istory com

October 15, 1934 October 15, 1934 · BROADCASTING

LIVES and property were saved at a CCC Camp during the summer through a timely warning of a hur-ricane broadcast by KTSA. San Anricane broadcast by KTSA. reame broadcast by A15A. San Al-tonio, Tex. The camp was 150 miles away, but the broadcast carried clearly because of a recent frequency shift from 1290 kc. to 550 kc.

"REVIEW of the Air" is the name of a house organ started by WMBH, Joplin, Mo., and published monthly. The publication, circulated among advertisers and agencies, contains news of station features, results of successful campaigns, and the like.

DON LEE Broadcasting System DON LEE Broadcasting System headquarters in Los Angeles has or-dered three 5,000-watt transmitters from Western Electric Co. for in-stallation at KHJ. Los Angeles: KGB, San Diggot-and KFRC, San Francisco, Present L000-watt outfits were not suitable for their new 2,500 dearning alloumburs. daytime allotments.

THE NATIONAL Congress of Par-THE XATIONAL Congress of lat-ents and Teachers inaugurate over NBC networks on Oct. 4 a weekly series of half hour programs pre-senting educational leaders in dis-cussions of problems confronting the parents of today.

STATION WEEL, NBC Boston outlet, celebrated its tenth birthday September 29 with a special program network. WEEI first went on the network. W bir in 1924.

A NOVEL remote feature found highly entertaining and having adver-tising possibilities by KIDO. Boise, Ida, is taking hit tunes and short skits direct from the sound equipment local theaters and broadcasting

FCC Inquiring Into Station Ownership

THE DEGREE to which interlocking directorates and joint control exists among stations and networks will be ascertained by the Broadcast Division under new reg-ulations adopted Oct. 9. Pursuant the revised regulations, the to Broadcast Division on Oct. 11 dispatched to all stations a letter, accompanied by the new order, explaining the purpose. The FCC explained 'also that many stations had failed to respond to the questionnaire sent out several weeks ago on station stock-ownership, notably the question specifying that any written lease, contract or other agreement with any person. company or corporation which may affect the conduct or control of the radio licensee must be attached as an exhibit

"In asking this question." the letter said, "it was and is the de-sire of the FCC to be advised by your company, as licensee, the de-tails of all existing contracts, agreements and leases, verbal or written, by and between your company and any and all other broadcasting stations, for the use of the facilities of your station. Also as to the details of any existing contracts, leases or agreements, verbal or written, for the use of the facilities of your broadcasting station which were made other than with individual users by you as licensee. "In the case of holding com-

panies or operating companies controlling directly or indirectly more than 50 per cent of the stock of the subsidiary, the parent company will disclose existing contracts, agreements and leases made for the use of the services of the subsidiary companies showing the subsidiaries' share of proceeds received or to be received from said contracts, agreements or leases."



A WIRE COMMUNICATION SERVICE SPECIALLY SUITED FOR THE BROADCASTING

INDUSTRY

BECAUSE of its/speed and accuracy, Bell System

Teletypewriter Service - typing by wire -is proving of particular value to the broadcasting industry.

(1) You not only can type your message directly into the office of any other subscriber to this service; but (2) you can also get your answer on the same connection; and (3) both parties have identical typewritten copies of every word exchanged.

Consider what this would mean in terms of your own business . . . how much it would help you accomplish ... in less time and with better results.

We believe that you will be interested in learning more about this modern communication service and how it can be applied to the modern business of broadcasting. Call your local Bell Telephone office for further information; they will gladly have a representative

> visit you at your convenience, with no obligation whatever on your part.

BELL SYSTEM TELETYPEWRITER SERVICE

Page 54

of those who obtain copies of the paper are turned over to the sales de-

finest and most up-to-date studio

PLANS have been completed for the construction of new studios, executive offices, and added visitors' space for WFAS, White Plains, N. Y. The

(Continued from page 13)

etween a vaudeville producer and he advertising manager of a popul has magazine. Such people are not tivities of eighty million Ameri-

cans. As a compromise measure between government control and private control, Mr. Bliven suggested :

"Let us have one nationally owned and operated network, with a station of ample power in each part of the country. Let the government summon such a man as President Hutchins of the University of Chicago or President Conant of Harvard to be its head.

"On the cost per inquiry on Rumford Baking Powder for the first eight weeks of current series WAPI ranks No. 1: Last year, another Birmingham Station for the same period, ranked 42nd out of 53 stations."

IN LEAST COST

PER INOURY"

"Ranks No. 1

Save

-above is quoted from a letter from Scott Howe Bowen. Inc. Wise advertisers today insist on "Popularity PLUS Power," when they spend radio dollars. WAPI with cleared channel . . . most powerful station in Alabama . . . gets results because it holds listeners. Get all the facts!

BASCOM HOPSON-President



RIMFORD! Then let the listeners of America

Here's your answer -

MORE DETROIT

ADVERT SERS

PREFER CKLY

THAN ANY OTHER

NETWORK STATION

THE INTERNATIONAL STATION

choose between government programs and private ones." Mr. Harris, contrasting American and European systems of broadcasting control and operation, stated: "In this country the broadcasters

in their own interest must try to give the listeners what they want; in European countries the broadcasters produce what the government believes the listeners should

have.' Discussing censorship of broadcasting in foreign countries, Mr. Harris cited specific examples of prohibition of certain types of programs, mainly political, in Aus-tria, Czechoslovakia, France, Ireland, Norway, Rumania and

Yugoslavia. "Radio broadcasting programs produced by private institutions without government dictation,"

said Mr. Harris, "are a practical demonstration to foreign countries that liberty and democracy are the propelling forces in the advancement of civilization." In lieu of government control of broadcasting Mr. Harris suggested

that each listener who does not approve of a radio program should register his specific protest in one or all of the following three ways: 1. To the station owner; 2. To the advertiser; 3. To the Federal Communications Commission.

Dr. Fishbein Raises Issue AT THE conclusion of the debate Chairman George F. Zook, director of the American Council on Education, inaugurated an hour of floor discussion, Dr. Morris Fishbein, president of the American

Medical Association, took exception to statements made by Mr. Bliven. "There were plenty of good programs on the air all through the summer," he said. "The reason why Mr. Bliven did not hear any was because he was in Europe at

the time, listening to European broadcasts. Dr. Fishbein voiced his opposition to government ownership, stating that "the government has not shown its ability to control and operate as well as private groups. Before we change, let us renovate

whenever it is necessary to give news bulletins," he said.

specific form." Of the ten or twelve persons who contributed to the post-debate discussion, this writer significantly noted that not one advocated government control, and the majority of them proposed stimulation of



Italian Spot Announcements. Let Us Tell You This Story In

Detail-Write WBNX • New York Gains For September Carries Features October Looks Better AFTER recording only small get Copied Off Press By SIDNEY BLISS during August over the san

month last year, network gre Manager, WCLO, Janesville, Wis. income figures showed sharp i A REPRESENTATIVE of a Chi-NBC and CBS, the increases to istered being, respectively, 20 a had just opened a new office in 26 per cent. No breakdown of the NBC to fee in Beloit, 14 miles south, was res to show the commentation south and the south was

ures to show the comparation for the BEON, 14 miles South, was totals for the red and blue chain "Frankly," he said, "I am not sold was available at the time of goin on local radio stations." I asked to press. The total for the constraint why and he said, "I don't know, pany, including the Pacific and the station is appeared to me."

was \$1,860,166, as compared with the way and ne said, if don't show, was \$1,860,166, as compared with the was a man born and raised \$1,555,606 in September, 1933, we in the city. Of course, he couldn't \$1,951,826 in the record Septemic appreciate the farmer's and coun-of 1931.

CBS, not counting its pace nunity and rural activities. He coast network sales except whe could not visualize men and women they form part of a national hot iving so close to their work that up, grossed S700 491 last are they walk home for dinner each up, grossed \$700,491 last more they walk home for dinner each compared with \$547,203 in the moon. He could not see whole responding month last year. Prospects are good for a reed clubs and similar com-gross during the present are unity organizations. Not small gross during the present more munity organizations. Not small and when comparable figures is groups, but the entire populace NBC and CBS, compiled in accoss lakes part in these inter-commu-ance with a uniform method, an ity activities.

obtainable, it is certain that the City Strange to Them obtainable, it is certain that is the only of these people for three quarters, and NBC de police the theory of the bare never been inside a metro-for three quarters, and NBC de police legitimate theatre, nor to its bigh mark.

have they ever had the experience of frittering away \$25 or more in WBAL State Fair Show one evening in a city night club. Attracts 69 Advertiser in the city than a flock of children.

know, because I took 90 of them SIXTY-NINE sponsors were given a group to the World's Fair last additional advertisement thear. Of the 90, eight of them had WBAL, Baltimore, in a "Produce for the of them had WBAL, Baltimore, in a "Produce for the been to Chicago, 90 miles Behind the Programs" exhibits way, and they averaged in age cently at the Maryland State Far more 20. to 72. The display occupied double spar. How many of these people, and in the arbibition ball and committee How many of these people, and

in the exhibition hall and comprise housands more like them, do you the largest and most elaborate e suppose read the metropolitan hibit of the sort ever staged inewspapers? How many of them he Baltimore area. Approximately 80,000 person rise-cracking and once in a while the Baltimore area.

attended the fair, according subtle puns of city bred comedians WBAL, and most were attracte on the air? The small city news-WBAL, and not not be the same and the same share of the same state of the same sign, "The variance and station operator hung a large sign, "The Varian tell you and he doesn't have WBAL." The display was due to guess. That is the reason for against a background of black as he long lived popularity of such gold, the station's colors. Preservers as "Amos 'n' Andy" and tically every field of advertise "Clara, Lu and Em." products was represented in the The Janesville Daily Gazette

display, both locally and nationally serves 55 cities and towns through-Leslie H. Peard, Jr., WBAL Post suttern Wisconsin. It is con-motional and merchandising mar idered the daily paper in most of ager, was in charge. Film Makers Use Disc

To Publicize New Stun KNOWING what features in a

To Publicize New Stan KNOWING what features in a RKO and Warner Brothers, Holf ^{hewspaper} give it popular appeal, wood film producers, have com bined to use a series of daily is resentation through the Gazette's bined to use a series of daily is resentation through the Gazette's minute transcriptions on 11 L The "Farmers' Exchange" pro-Angeles stations. Placement with the "Farmers' Exchange" pro-made through Gerald King, man each morning carries the ager of KFWB, Warner-owne ising markets of the preceding ager of KFWB, Warner-owne station. The two film producer and agriculture bulle-have made a unique arrangement ins. It is like the farm page of for their downtown houses. Rk he newspaper. The "Hymn Time" tre, while Warners operates thand priests from churches through-Downtown Warners Theatre. Under the arrangement houses will exchange films.

The transcriptions consisting and the oroadcasts) is similar to houses will exchange films. Series of religious articles car-The transcriptions consisting red in the *Gazette*. The "Home-music and talk, publicize the ^{pe} makers' Hour" provides menus, arrangement. RCA-Victor, ^{Ins} recipes and household suggestions produces the discs in its Hollywood like the woman's page. The "Colnlant.

www.americanraeiohistory.com

(Continued from page 13)

At the closing session the fol

Robert A. Millikan, president (re-

The board of directors to hold

model. Objections have been he went a step further and sugraised to all these proposals. In gested the possibility of withdrawthe last analysis radio will go ing certain wave lengths from where the American public wants it to go." for educational purposes.

In an address delivered on the first day of the sessions. Frederick P. Keppel, president of the Car-Corporation of New York, negie stated the same fact.

"The people in a hurry, the people with an axe to grind, the pressure groups and the propagandists have found the radio very well adapted to their needs-shall we leave the field to them?" Mr. Keppel also stated that one should not forget that broadcast entertainment is growing better steadily. Mrs. William Brown Meloney,

editor of the Sunday magazine sec-tion of the New York Herald-Tribune, who participated in the panel discussion, had a good word for private broadcasting. "A hand is coming to the commercial broad-caster," she said, "for the splendid pioneering work he has done."

Commercialism was deplored by some educators, but at the same vice chairman; William J. Donotime was shown to be a means van, treasurer, and Levering Tywhereby educational programs son, secretary-director (re-elected) might be financed. Considerable interest was manifested in the plan submitted by Robert M. Hutchins, University of Chicago president. We haven't the money, the staff

or the technical competence to make use of more wave lengths or equipment," he said. "To put it bluntly, I want the stations and the chains to provide the facilities, the time, and some part of the support, and leave us to do what we are supposed to know how to do and what we may some time learn to do-namely, the educat-

Mr. Hutchins further stated that he was not in favor of the alloca-tion of special broadcasting facilities for educational purposes only.

Urges a "Yardstick"

ROBERT M. SPROUL, president of the University of California, likewise advocated independence and a proper time allowance for educational programs. However,

lege of the Air" broadcast, direct from the classrooms of the University of Wisconsin, is similar to the newspaper's educational features. The "Story Hour Lady. who reads and impersonates the characters in books suggested by her audience and holds one of our largest female audiences, is similar to the paper's serial stories.

We carry the latest news on three 15-minute broadcasts daily, and these periods are interspersed with wire flashes that are scooping every news medium getting into southern Wisconsin, not excluding our own newspaper. This service is furnished by Transradio. The Gazette funnies are read to the kiddies each evening and this relieves the parents of that much dreaded duty. The 'Social Merry-Go-Rround" with the "WCLO Gossiper" broadcasting the news of church, social and civic club activities, weddings, etc., is very much like the society page.

It's the human element brought into programs today that makes or breaks the audience. Local gossip will hold an audience against most any kind of outside competition.

NOT ONE commercial uses and utilizing them PERSON Miss Grace Abbott, professor of public welfare administration at the University of Chicago, proposed the establishment of govern-IN ment experimental radio stations, to serve as a vardstick for com-mercial stations. Miss Abbott did not believe that the government MEXICO HEARD US! would produce programs equal to the best on commercial stations, but likewise she felt that it would not produce anything as bad as the worst commercial programs, ac-

Tother day, we asked our audience "to vote on a certain program. companied as they are by what she called "fearful advertising." Answers literally poured in from the surrounding territory. But not one from Mexico We're proud owing officers were elected: Dr, that all the money you spend with elected); Livingston Farrand, Meta Glass, Robert M. Hutchins, Michael I. Pupin and Walter Dill Scott, vice presidents, all re-elected; Harry W. Chase, chairman of the board; James E. Russell, WAVE is concentrated right here among your million logical listeners, who prefer WAVE because it is near, clear, and here! ... N.B.C., of course.

National Representatives: FREE & SLEININGER, INC. STATION offices until the 1937 annual meeting were the following: Morse A. artwright, Everett Case, William Donovan, James E. Russell and George F. Zook, and the executive committee consisted of Morse A. Cartwright, Everett Case, W. W. Charters, William J. Donovan, James E. Russell, George E. Vin-cent and Harry W. Chase. LOUISVILLE, KY. 1000 WATTS ... 940 K.C.

PRESTO **UNIVERSAL RECORDER** instantaneous — economical • maximum efficiency A new and lucrative source of income to the broadcast station



TWO cases comprise the Presto Universal Recorder. One case contains the turntable and motor. food mechanism and electro-magnetic pickup. The turntable runs at both 78 RPM and 331/3 RPM taking 12" records on the Standard model and 16" discs on our large chassis. The recorder cuts aluminum as well as the specially coated discs manufactured exclusively by Presto.

THE second case contains the amplifier which is de-It is second case contains the ampiner within a de-signed especially for instantaneous recording work. It employs 3 stages of resistance coupling, each in push-pull. Power output is 10 watts. Presto Universal Re-corders insure recordings of the highest type.



5,000 Watts

(840 Kc.) In the Center

of the Dial

UNION GUARDIAN BLDG.

Phone: CAdillac 7200

Detroit Offices:-

Member

COLUMBIA

Basic Network

GUAR INTY TRUST BLDG.

Phone: 4-1155

and remodel what we have." The broadcasting industry itself was represented in the dis-cussion by T. D. Rishworth, KSTP, St. Paul, who illustrated ways in which his station, and others, are constantly seeking to improve their WANT TO KNOW WHICH "KSTP now has a clause service. in all of its local station commercials that permits it to break in STATION TOUSE IN DETROIT?

Harris K. Randall, representing the Chicago Civic Broadcast Bureau, emphasized a statement recently made by Glenn Frank, president of the University of Wisconsin. According to Mr. Randall, President Frank's words were: "Do not do anything that will freeze control of radio in any

better programs under the system

as it now exists. WBNX

Spot Broadcasting Center





tracts for GERMAN, ITALIAN, POLISH, JEWISH, GREEK, SPAN-ISH SPOT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Educators Drop Nationalization Pleas

(Continued from page 30)

iuced in radio. He lambasted many programs, particularly those adcertising proprietaries, and declared there is growing listener dissatisfaction. He predicted that the present program schedules are allowed to continue for another ten years "we shall have the most lepraved and vulgarized people in

In contrast, two of the educa-tional witnesses, Prof. Henry Lee

Market With MONEY Among the fifteen largest markets, Milwaukee rates-Home Ownership. 3rd Automobile Ownership 5th Radio Ownership. 2nd Industrial Payrolls 6th Covered Thoroughly ONLY by MILWAUKEE JOURNAL STATION EDWARD PETRY & CO.

LONG LIFE . UNIFORM

CHARACTERISTICS

Made under Federal Telegraph

Company-Owned Patents

Federal Telegraph Co. Tube F-357A Half Wave Rectifier

Interchangeable with U. V. 857 and W. E. 266A

be given educational interests and that higher standards be intro-consin, and Dr. James A. Moyer, consin, and Dr. James A. Moyer, of the Massachusetts Department of Education - presented arguments which indicated a desire to bring about amicable solution of the educational problem. The former, appearing for President Glenn Frank of the University of Wisconsin, declared provision must be made whereby commercial stations can be supplemented by adequate non-commercial units. Declaring educators are opposed to government ownership, he suggested that

the FCC itself draw up a technical plan under which a specific number of channels would be "earmarked" for educational and other non-commercial pursuits, and ulti-mately would be allocated to them. Pending the development of local government agencies which would take over these facilities, he suggested that the "earmarked" channels might be used by commercial stations on a temporary basis. He emphasized that this non-commercial system could not be created in a day, but involved long-term plan-The project, he declared, ning. should be planned without disrupting commercial broadcasting. Dr. Moyer, who appeared for the

National University Extension Association, advocated a plan whereby "responsible agencies" in the fields involved would negotiate for a "constructive solution." Prior to adoption, however, he held the use of time on existing commercial stations was no solution to the educa-

● F-357A, half wave rectifier

illustrated above, represents just

one of a long line of Federal Tele-

graph Co. Radio Tubes "Famed for

Performance" throughout the world.

Federal Telegraph Co. engineers

have greatly improved this type of

mercury vapor tube by shielding it.

In F-357A the arc is confined within

the shield which reduces bulb black-

ening and materially reduces the

tendency to arc back. A special

filament core material insures per-

manency of the oxide coating and

prevents flaking. Write for catalog.

FEDERAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY, 200 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Newark, N. J.

FEDERAL TELEGRAPH CO.

RADIO TUBES PERFORMANCE

their failure to care for educational radio needs. Representing the National Association of Educational Broadcasters, of which he is president, Joseph Wright, director of WILL operated by the University of Il-linois, made a plea for more facilities for educational stations. He brought out that the number of educational stations had declined from 105 in 1926 to 38 this year. It is not the contention, he de-

clared, that commercial stations are "all wrong," but that more facilities should be given the educational stations. His organization, he declared, is on record favoring a program under which educational stations would be relieved of the burden of defending their facilities and more time to such stations, even if the quota requirements must be discarded.

More week-day time for relijous programs was the plea of Dr. Owen C. Brown, executive secretary of the American Baptist Publishers Association, represent-ing the International Council of Religious Education. He endorsed proposals for class allocations, and said he was in hearty sympathy with the plan that non-profit stations be established. Dean H. J. Umberger, of the

tional problem, and he criticized

sharply the existing radio laws for

Kansas State College of Agriculture, operating KSAC, and one of the pioneers in educational radio, revealed that his experience has been that there is a distinct difference in listener appeal as between commercial and educational sta-tions. Certain of the university programs, he said, are placed on commercial stations, rather than on its own, because of the difference in appeal. He made a plea for more evening hours for educational stations, but stated he wanted both types of stations to

Appearing for the Association of Land Grant Colleges, Arthur G. Crain, president of the University of Wyoming and chairman of the standing committee on radio, said that radio would "vivify" education through use of master teachers in structing millions of students Such educational programs, he declared, should not be "interlarded" with advertisements. He asked that new educational stations be established

Censorship Charged

exist.

THE PRESENT system "needs to be reorganized and rebuilt from the ground up," said S. Howard Evans, Washington lobbyist for the Ventura Free-Press, a small California daily, which several years ago embarked upon a vigorous propaganda campaign for government ownership of broadcasting, but which about a year ago suddenly halted that activity, apparently for want of support. He charged there was a censorship of radio -invoked by the stations and chain systems, which prevented freedpm of speech. When called upon to present his plan for reorganization of the system, he said that was a function of Congress rather than the FCC and that he would withhold his plan until the propitious time. Licensing of stations under the pres-

ent system, he asserted, is "a sort of grab-bag" procedure. State administration of educational breadcasting on channels es-

pecially allocated for that purpose Dept. B-10

was proposed by James N. R. declared, might be checked here if state superintendent of public proper paths are pursued. The struction in Pennsylvania, apper proper path ing for the National Council said, is not the fact that there is State Superintendents of Put advertising on the air, but that "it Instruction. He made charge dominates the air." At this juncture, Vice Chairman

against the old Radio Commission Brown observed that at the NAB in its administration of radio, convention in Cincinnati last leging that its drastic rules forte many educational stations to close month he had heard Commissioner A startling statement attribute Ewin L. Davis of the Federal Trade the lynching of two men last yet Commission state that broadcastin San Jose, Cal., to a radio ner ers are doing "very fine work" in broadcast, was made by the here connection with commercial pro-Cornelius Deeney, S.J., of Sar grams. To this Mr. Perry re-Clara University, California le sponded that it was his view that sponded that it was his view that uit institution. Describing what the procedure in reviewing commercial continuities by the Trade, termed radio's "anti-social aspec he said that the first inkling Commission might well be re-San Jose that a mob had storm versed, with stations submitting the jail in which murderers we them in advance of presentation, incarcerated came to San Jose per rather than after. Mr. Perry declared that some 75

"from a station 400 m As a result, he assent educational stations have been the mob at the jail was quice eliminated since 1930, and that the swelled by thousands who her Radio Commission had given the the radio report and consequent the radio report and consequer, impression that they were volun-police were unable to protect arily discontinued. The federal prisoners. He asked for more government, he charged, favors cilities for educational and re commercial interests as opposed to "public welfare institutions," ingious organizations.

Armstrong Perry, director sofar as radio is concerned. The the service bureau of the Morr only time made available by staorganization, gave an account tions for public welfare programs, what he said he found after he declared, otherwise would be radio educational survey in 37 in only "sustaining programs, anyeign countries and in each of tway." Among solutions he sug-48 states. He talked about "pagested were legislation definitely lie resentment" against radio allocating facilities for public welvertising and what he termed is fare services, a technical plan in-"world-wide trend toward gover volving use of directional anten-ment ownership." The latter, as which might eliminate interference objections, use of ultra-

high frequency channels to provide additional facilities and the possible use of "wired radio."

Questioned on 15 Per Cent QUESTIONED further by Vice Chairman Brown as to how the educators arrived at the original figure of 15 per cent of all facilities educational stations, and whether that was too much or too little, Mr. Perry said that in his opinion that percentage is "not too much for ultimate development, but more than enough for the imme-diate future." He agreed it was a ong-term project Chairman Gary inquired of Mr.

Perry how many commercial stations had fallen by the wayside because of economic reasons as contrasted to educational stations, but the witness declared he had no inormation.

Indicating the character of demands for time and facilities which would come from innumer-

National Advertisers Check KVI Leadership in Western Washington TACOMA, WASHINGTON et Sound Broadcasting Company 1000 WATTS 570 KC LIVE RETAILERS KNOW THE PULLING POWER OF THIS PIONEER COLUMBIA OUTLET

secretary of the Council of Church Boards of Education, declared that more radio time should be made available for religion. While Sunday broadcasts are "appreciated," he asserted these are not sufficient for the causes of religion. Religious institutions could supply entertainment over stations given them through use of church bands and choirs, he said.

Judge Rutherford Testifies

ALSO on the religious side was testimony of Judge Rutherford for the Peoples Pulpit Association. Largely a repetition of the testimony he gave before Congressional committees at the last session, alleging domination of the networks "professional religionists," his testimony included a vitriolic condemnation of what he called the "Catholic hierarchy." It was because of this testimony, and an affidavit to the effect that the House record of the hearings last year had been "mutilated," that Father Harney and Henry L. Caravati, business secretary of the National Council of Catholic Men, appeared before the FCC to refute the charge as a "lie" and a "fraud." Elton J. Layton, clerk of the House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, who had been implicated in this situation as having supplied the information that Father Harney was the only one who could have had access to the manuscript allegedly effaced, also appeared before the committee to deny that statement.

Harris K. Randell, of Chicago, formerly identified with the "American Listeners League," and now with the Chicago Civic Bureau, advanced a novel plan whereby licenses would be given to public service organizations to use facilities over existing commercial stations, those organizations to sell as much time as necessary to defray program costs. A highly involved proposition, the plan, boiled down, appeared simply as one under which stations would turn over their time to other organizations, bearing federal license, for resale, with these organizations paying only for the use of the technical equipment, if that. The Civic Club of Chicago, Mr. Randell declared, is "ready to apply for a license.'

Appearing for the American Civil Liberties Union, Bethuel M. Webster, Jr., former general counsel of the Radio Commission, expressed the view that every station in the country should be required

riods on a non-profit basis for free discussion of educational, political and social matters. He said it could be accomplished under the American Plan of broadcasting as well as under several of the proposals for government ownership or for class-allocation of facilities. "Too Many Stations"

MAKING several proposals, Mr. Webster suggested first that the FCC in cooperation with the industry and other groups, such as those which participated in the hearing, should formulate regulations under which the "regular use of all stations for uncensored discussion will be assured."

Mr. Webster stated that there is "no legal or social justification for the existence of 600 stations." Other than network stations, he declared, it is "common knowledge". that the expedients of low power and time divisions preclude satisfactory operation; that in general regional and local stations are affected with objectionable interference, broadcast very poor programs, command a negligible following and are a "source of grief and usually loss to their owners.' On networks, he said, there is "a deplorable amount of duplication; they are illogically placed, especially with reference to rural listeners; they operate on undesirable frequencies with insufficient allowance of power.' All this, he declared. "can be

laid at the feet of the now happily defunct Radio Commission. That body devoted six years of existence to trivial adjustments and matters, and was the victim of po-litical maneuvering, he said. "It

left the American system substantially as it found it-a chaos."

In his second plan Mr. Webster suggested that the major networks be permitted to continue as competitive, commercial agencies subject to strict control, each required to serve the whole country with use of ultra-high power and a minimum number of clear channels, possibly in the range below the present broadcast band. He also suggested the establishment of a new national network, or its equivalent in regional networks, to be operated by the government over a trial period of about five years. In each state, depending on size and program producing facilities, he suggested 1 to 4 full-time regional or local stations to serve local needs and interests.

"Under the suggested setup there would be, say, 250 to 300 stations operating with high power on a full-time, self-sustaining basks desirable interference - free channels," he said. "It is our view that the adoption of such a proposal would strengthen the network companies and improve network services; that it would offer a very interesting experiment in public ownership without sacrifice of the proved advantages of the American system: that it would purge the industry of unsound and undesirable units; that it would simplify the problem of regulation. We think it can be done pursuant to the regulatory powers of the Commission without raising effective objections under the due process clause of the Constitution, but if it must be done by limited condemnation, we believe it is worth the price.'

Here's Why WJAS IS THE BEST DAYTIME BUY In Pittsburgh: The daytime power of WJAS, 2500 watts, covers western Pennsylvania, eastern Ohio and the eastern territory of West Virginia like a blanket. Over 4,000,000 people in this great area. Compare rates of Pittsburgh stations and you'll readily understand why WJAS is greatest daytime buy in Pittsburgh. Greater coverage-Greater program popularity— More listeners per dollar. 2500 WATTS DAYTIME 1000 WATTS NIGHT WJAS

Member Columbia Basic Network CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BLDG., PITTSBURGH, PA. National Representatives: RADIO SALES, INC.

And a start of a summary of a start and

aistory.com

al Telegraph Company, a Mackay subsidiary, maintains a tube service



BRAZILIAN Quartz which is the highest quality obtainable. PIEZO **ELECTRIC CRYSTALS**

away.

We guarantee our Crystals to be ground to an accuracy of BETTER than .03% ... BUT... No Crystal ever leaves our Laboratories unless it is ground to an Accuracy of BETTER than .01% of your specified frequency in order to meet OUR OWN specifications.

Nuts...

Are not the only things

That come from Brazil

Every piece of Crystal used in

our laboratories is specially

selected from the choicest

Prompt Delivery Assured We maintain a Monitor Service

www.american

ACTIONS OF THE FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION (Broadcast Division)

Decisions . . .

OCTOBER 9

OCTOBER 9 WHJB, Greensburg, Pa.--Granted modification of CP approving transmitter and stubio location in Greensburg extending commencement date to Oct. 29 and completion date to 60 days thereafter. WRAX, Phalaeojhna--Granted license to cover CP for arxiliary transmitter; 920 kc., 250 w. WPEN-WRAX, Philadeiphia--Granted license to cover CP for a period of Uo days conditionally as to WPEN; 920 kc., 250 w. night, 500 w. LS; stations to share time. WKRZ, Muskecon, Mich--Granted license to cover CP; 1300 kc., 100 w.; unlimited time. WCRW, Cheazo-Granted license to cover CP; 1210 kc., 100 w.; spesified hours. WMAL, Washington, D. C.--Granted modification of license to change main transmitter. WGAR, Clevegand-Granted authority to determine op-

WGAR, Cleveand-Granted authority to determine op-erating power by direct management. WKRC? Cincinnati-Granted amendment to section 2 of extension of special temporary experimental authori-ration, dated Aug. 7. WXY2, Detroit-Granted authority to transmit pro-grams from WXYZ to stations of the Canadian Radio Commission.

WTBO, Cumberland, Md.-Granted license to cover CP ;

WTBO, Cumberland, "Md.—Granted license to cover CP; 500 kc., 250 w., D. WCAO, Baltimore—Granted modification of license to increase day power from 500 w. to 1 kw. KGNF, North Platte. Nebr.—Granted modification of license to increase day power from 500 w. to 1 kw. WNYC, New York—Granted modification of license to increase power from 500 w. to 1 kw. WSFA, Montgomery, Ala.—Granted modification of license to increase day power from 500 w. to 1 kw.

WSFA, Montgomery, Ala, Granted modification of license to increase day power from 500 w. to 1 kw. WNAD, Norman, Okla.-Granted modification of license to increase power from 500 w. to 1 kw. WFEC, Greenville, S. C.-Granted special experi-mental authorization to change equipment and increase day power from 100 w. to 250 w. to 1 kw. KFJM, Grand Forks, N. Dak.-Granted Special experi-mental authorization to change equipment and increase day power from 100 w. to 250 w. experimentally. WJBK, Detroit-Granted CP to make changes in equipment and increase power from 100 w. to 100 w. night, 250 w. day.

in equipment and increase power from 100 w. to 100 w. night, 250 w. day. WJW, Akron, Ohio-Granted CP to make changes in equipment and increase power from 100 w. to 100 w. night, 250 w. day. WLVA, Lynchburg, Va.-Granted CP to make changes in equipment and increase power from 100 w. to 100 w. night, 250 w. day. WRAK, Williamsport, Pa.-Granted CP to make changes in equipment and increase power from 100 w.

night, 250 w. day,
wight, 250 w. day,
wight, Williamsport, Pa. - Granted CP to make changes in equipment and increase power from 100 w.
to 100 w. night, 250 w. day.
wight, 250 w. LS; unlimited.
KMED, Mediord, Oreg. - Granted license to cover CP;
130 kc. 100 w., 250 w. LS; unlimited time.
wight, 250 w., 250 w. LS; unlimited time.
wight, 250 w., 250 w. day; unlimited time.
wight, 250 w., 120 w., 020 w

rie, Pa. KGRS, Amarillo, Tex.—Granted CP to make changes n equipment and increase D. power from 1 kw. to

Addition, Amarino, Tex.—Granted CP to make changes in equipment and increase D. power from 1 kw. to 2% kw.
 WFEA, Manchester, N.-H.—Granted CP to increase day power from 500 w. to 1 kw.
 WALA. Mobile, Ala.—Granted modification of license to increase day power from 500 w. to 1 kw.
 WBTM, Danville, Va.—Granted CP to make changes in equipment and increase power from 100 w. to 100 w. nicht, 250 w. day.
 WIBM, Jackson, Mich.—Granted CP to make changes in equipment and increase power from 100 w. to 100 w. nicht, 250 w. day.
 WIBM, Jackson, Mich.—Granted CP to make changes.
 NEW, Aberdeen Broadcast Co., Aberdeen, S. Dak.— Granted CP for new station to operate on 1420 kc., 100 watts: full D. hours.
 NEW, Richard Austin Dunles, Wilmington, N. C.— Granted CP for new station 1370 kc., 100 w., D.
 KIT. Yakima, Wash.—Granted CP to make changes in equipment and increase power from 100 w. to 100 w. in equipment and increase power from 100 w., to 100 w.

in equipment and increase power from 100 w. to 100 w. nicht. 250 w. day. KFXJ. Grand Junction. Colo.—Granted CP to make changes in eouipment and increase power from 100 w. to 100 w. night. 250 w. day. KOOS, Marshfield, Oreg.—Granted CP to make changes in equipment, change frequency from 1370 to 1200 kc., and increase power from 100 w. to 250 w. D. hours.

SEPT. 27 TO OCT. 11, INCLUSIVE

KGKB. Tyler. Tex.—Granted extension of special tem-porary experimental authority to operate special hours as scheduled for 60-day period beginning Oct. 10. WIS. Columbia. S. C.—Granted special temporary au-thority to operate a 100-watt test transmitter on 500 ke, during D. hours. EST. in vicinity of Columbia, S. C. Oct. 10 to Nov. 10, in order to determine new transmitter site for WIS.

site for WIS. WHEF, Kosciusko, Miss .- Granted special temporary

WHEF, Kosciusko, Miss.—Granted special temporary authority to operate station without approved frequency monitor for a period not to exceed 30 days. WPTF, Roleich, N. C.—Granted special temporary authority to operate on frequencies 500, 520, 540, 910, 1050, 1620, 1490, 1330, 1230, 1130, 0250, 550, 550, 920, 770, 1090, 1620 kc, power 1 w., during D. hours for period hot to exceed 60 days, in order to make antenna tests and observations on a new antenna development. WOWO, Fort Wayne, Ind.—Granted special temporary authority to operate simplicaneously with uniform boars.

authority to operate simultaneously with unlimited hours of operation with WWVA for a period not to exceed

WWVA, Wheeling, W. Va.—Same as above except imultaneously with WOWO. NEW, Clarion Broadcasting Co., Inc., Clarion, Pa.—

Application for new station to operate on 550 kc., with 250 w. D. hours, heretofore designated for hearing, was reconsidered and granted. Set for hearing: WLIT, Philadelphia—Special experi-

mental authorization to increase power from 500 w. to I kw. night; KFBK, Sacramento, Calif.—CP to change 1 kw. night; KFBK. Sacramento, Calif.-CP to change transmitter location, make changes in equipment, change frequency from 1310 kc. to 1490 kc. increase power from 100 w. to 5 kw.; KFYO, Lubbock, Tex.-CP to install new equipment, change frequency, and increase power from 1310 kc.; 100 w., night, 250 w. LS to 940 kc., 500 w.; WTEL, Philadelphia-CP to make changes in equipment, change frequency from 1010 kc. to 1230 kc., and increase power from 100 w. to 250 w. night, 500 w. as, of operation from SWHAT, WTEL one-third time and WHAT one-third time, but not permitted to operate any time WCAM is operating to unlimited (use directional antenna): KNOW, Austin. mitted to operate any time WCAM is operating to unlimited (use directional antenna); KNOW, Austin. Tex.—Special experimental authorization to move studio locally to Norwood Bldz, make changes in equipment, change frequency from 1500 kc. to 1290 kc., and increase power from 100 w. to 250 w.; WROL, Knoxville, Tenn.— Special experimental authorization to change equipment and increase power from 100 w. to 100 w. night, 250 w. day, requests waiver Rule 6; WMBR, Jacksonville, Fla.— CP to make changes in equipment and increase power from 100 w. to 100 w. to 100 w. night, 250 w. day, requests waiver Rule 6; WMBR, Jacksonville, Fla.— CP to make changes in equipment, change fre-quency from 1370 kc. to 1300 kc., and increase power from 100 w. to 260 w. night, 500 w. day; NEW, Great Western Broadcasting Association, Inc., Logan, Utah-CP 150 kc., 100 w., unlimited; NEW, American Broad-casting Co., Washington, D. C.—CP \$30 kc., 100 w., unlimited; NEW, Winger and Thomas, Chattanooga, Tenn.—CP 1210 kc., 100 w., unlimited; NEW, Guthrie Broadcasting Co., Guthrie, Okla.—CP 1210 kc., 100 w., SwBBZ (T-9 a. m.; 11 a.m. to 1 p. m., 3-5 p. m., 7-9 p. m. daily), requests part facilities WBBZ; NEW, Jones power for 100 w. to 10 power for 100 w. to 100 w., njcl. WKBS, East Dubuque, III.—CP to, make changes in equipment, increase power from 100 w. to 100 w., njcl. 250 w. day, and increase hours of operation from specified to unlimited; WMBH, Joplin, Mo.—Modification of license, change hours of operation from specified to unlimited; WCLS, Joliet, II.—Modification of license, change hours of operation from specified to unlimited; WLLH, Lexington, Mass.—Modification of license, change hours of operation from specified to unlimited; fiel-to unlimited; WMBH, Joplin, Mo.—Modification of license, chanze hours of operation from specified to unlimited; WCLS, Joliet, Ill.—Modification of license, chanze hours of operation from specified to unlimited; WLH, Lexington, Mass.—Modification of license, chanze hours of operation from specified to unlimited; WFEA. Shreveport, La.—CP, move transmitter and studio from Shreveport to a location to be determined in Baton Rouge, La.—CP, move transmitter and studio from Shreveport to a location to be determined in Baton Rouge, La.—CP, move transmitter and studio from Shreveport to a location to be determined in Baton Rouge, La.—CP, move transmitter and chanze frequency from 1210 kc. to 1500 kc.; KMMJ, Clay Center, Nebr.—CP, make changes in equipment, and increase power from 120 kc. to 1500 kc.; KMMJ, Clay Center, Nebr.—CP, make changes in equipment, change frequency from 1200 kc. to 1010 kc., and increase power from 100 w. to 500 w. and change hours of operation from sharing with WFAM to unlimited; WDZ, Tuscola, Ill.—CP to make changes in equipment and increase power from 100 w. to 250 w. licensed for 1070 kc. 100 w., uday only; NEW, Guilford Broadcasting Co., Abilene. Tex.—CP 1200 kc., 100 w., D.; NEW, T. H. Barton, El Dorado, Ark.—CP 1310 kc., 100 w., unlimited; NEW, Ray Cheeson, Salinas, Calif.—CP 1210 kc., 100 w.: unlimited; NEW, A. H. Sconberg, Salinas, Calif.—CP 1300 kc., 100 w., unlimited; NEW, Palmer Broadcasting Syndicate, Inc., Portland, Me.—CP 1210 kc., 100 w.: unlimited; NEW, A. H. Sconberg, Sundicate, Inc., Cheyenne, Wyo.—CP 1210 kc., 100 w., unlimited; NEW, Willis T. Shauzhnessy, Bas Shore, N. Y.—CP 1370 kc., 100 w., unlimited; NEW, Great Western Broadcasting Association. Inc., Provo, Utah— CP 1210 kc, 100 w., unlimited; NEW, Louis H., Callister, Provo, Utah—CP 1200 kc, 100 w., unlimited; NEW, Paul Q. Callister, Salt Lake City, Utah—CP 1370 kc., 100 w., unlimited; KMO, Tacoma, Wash.—Modification of license, increase power from 250 w. to 500 w.; WBCM, Bay City, Much.—Modification of license, incre

increase power from 500 w, to 1 kw. night, 2^{1} kw. Li WFI. Philadelphia—Special experimental authorizak increase power from 500 w, to 1 kw. night. KWK, St. Louis—Granted 30-day extension of progn-test period, pending action on application for license. WKJC, Lancaster, Pa.—Granted 30-day extension, program test period, pending action on application <u>s</u>

KMED. Medford, Oreg .- Granted 30-day extension . program test period, pending action on application

wRAX-WPEN, Philadelphia-Granted 30-day extensi period, pending action on

or license. WMBH, Joplin, Mo.—Granted modification of spec which, sophin, no.—Granted modification of spectroperate from 7:30 to spectra the prime of the second state of 2 to 6 p. m..

OCTOBER 2

WHDL, Tupper Lake, N. Y.--Granted CP to me-transmitter and studio from Tupper Lake to Olean, N. KHJ, Los Angeles-Granted modification of CP make changes in authorized equipment, extend commens ment date to Oct. 12 and completion date to 90 da

thereafter. KGB, San Diego, Calif.—Granted modification of 0 to make changes in authorized equipment, extend we mencement date to Oct. 12 and completion date to

to make changes in authorized equipment, extend comencement date to 0 ct. 12 and completion date to 1 days thereafter. KFRC, San Francisco-Granted modification of CP: make changes in authorized equipment, extend ac-mencement date to Oct. 12 and completion date to 1 days thereafter. WATR, Waterbury, Conn.-Granted consent to whi-tary assignment of license to WATR Co., Inc. WDBJ, Roanoke, Va.-Granted license to cover (? 930 kc., 1 kw., unlimited time. WGAL, Lancaster, Pa.-Granted license to cover (? 1600 kc., 100 w. night, 1 kw. day; specified hours. WTOE, Savannah, G., Granted license to cover (? 1600 kc., 100 w. night, 1 kw. day; specified hours. WTOE, Savannah, G., Granted license to cover (? 1260 kc., 1 kw., unlimited time. WIND, Gary, Ind-Granted license to cover (?) kc., 1 kw. night, 2½ kw. day; unlimited. WCBD, Zion, III.-Granted modification of license; change studio location from Zion to Waukegan, III. WOWO, Fort Wayne, Ind.-Granted authority to be termine operating power by direct measurement. WSGAL Betwein power by direct measurement.

WOWO, Fort Wayne, Ind.—Granted authority to a termine operating power by direct measurement. WSGN, Birmingham, Ala.—Granted modification of CP extending completion date to Oct. 10. KMLB, Monroe, La.—Granted modification of CP a tending completion date to Dec. 1. KGW, Portland, Oreg.—Granted modification of CP a make changes in equipment and extend commences date to Oct. 15 and completion date to 180 days ther after

after. KSD, St. Louis-Granted modification of CP extending

commencement date to Oct. 30 and completion date

Dec: 29. WHA, Madison, Wis.—Granted license to cover (? 900 kc., 2½ kw. D. KALE, Portland, Oreg.—Granted authority to inst automatic frequency control equipment. WTRC, Elkhart, Ind.—Granted CP to make change

Dec. 29

n equiptment. W9XAL, Kansas City, Mo.—Granted CP (experiment W9AAL, Kansas City, Mo.—Granted CP (experiment visual) for additional transmitter of 150 w., and ad-tional frequencies 42,000-56,000, 60,000-86,000 kcs. KSD, St. Louis—Granted modification of special et perimental authorization extending time in which a obtain survey data from Sept. 22 to Oct. 22. KWEA. Shreveport, La.—Granted special temports authorization to remain silent for a period ending is later than Dec. 1. Set for heaving: KGHL Billing Most —Modification

altarothan Dec. 1. Set for hearing: KGHL, Billings, Mont.—Modificate of license to change frequency from 950 to 780 kc. KWTN, Watertown, S. Dak.—Modification of C granted, to extend completion date to Dec. 1. NEW, Britt A. Rogers, Jr., Tupelo, Miss-CP to operate on 990 kc., 500 w. D., heretofore granted, w retired to closed files for want of prosecution. NEW, Metro Broadcasting Co., Los Angeles-Applis-tion for CP to operate on 820 kc., 100 w. at East la Angeles, Calif., redesignated for hearing. Requests lited time hours used by that station.

time hours used by that station. NEW, Frank Lyman, Jr., Boston-Redesignated in hearing amended application for CP, for new statis near Boston, to use 680 kc., 250 w., D. to sunst E Raleigh. N. C.

near Boston, to use 680 kc., 250 w., D. to sunset is Raleigh, N. C. WDBO, Orlando, Fla.—Granted extension of speid experimental authorization to operate with addition power of 750 w. at night, from Oct. 1 to Nov. I. WTAW, College Station, Tex.—Granted modification of license to change time of operation from SKTRH to specified hours; also granted renewal of license for term ending April 1, 1935; also granted extension of temporary experimental authorization to operate with additional 500 w. night from Oct. 1 to April 1, 1935; KGGM, Albuquerque, N. Mex.—Granted temporary et and action on application for renewal. WHBI, Newark, N. J.—Extended present liene st a temporary basis, from Oct. 1 to Nov. 1, pending receip and action on application for renewal. WHBI, Newark, N. J.—Extended present liene st a temporary basis, from Oct. 1 to Nov. 1, pending re ceipt of information relative to application for renewal wCAP, Asbury Park, N. J.—Extended present liene st a temporary basis, from Oct. 1, on a temporary has for three months from Oct. 1, on a temporary has a basis to such action as may be taken on application for renewal pending before the Commission.

BROADCASTING • October 15, 1934

wHEF, Kosciusko, Miss. - Extended pro-ram test period for 50 days, pending ac-on on Heense application. KSO, Des Moines-Application for speiental authorization to increase a sperimental authorization to increase over from 250 w. night, 500 w. I.S to you w. night, 11 Kw. LS, designated for hearing on Sept, 25, was reconsidered and cranted for period ending Nov. 1.

Applications . . .

SEPTEMBER 27 WHEC, Rochester, N. Y .- Modification

wHEC, Rochester, N. Y.-Modification of license to increase power from 500 w. night, 1 kw. D, to 1 kw. day and night. WGO, Albany, N. Y.-Modification of license to increase power from 500 w. night, 1 kw. D, to 1 kw. day and night. WPAD, Paducah, Ky.-CP to install new euipment and increase power from 100 w. 100 w. night. 250 w; D. WGAR, Cleveland -- Modification of li-cense to change. frequency from 1450 kc. 105 kc. and increase power from 500 w. light. 1 kw. D. to 1 kw. day and night. Tation of WIND.) warAW. College Station, Tex.--Modifica-tion of the station of the KBTM, Jonesborp, Ark.—Modification of CP authorizing mdye of station to Jones-boro, Ark., from Faragould, Ark., and in-stallation of automatic frequency control requesting extension of completion date. WAGF. Dothan, Ala.—Special experi-mental authorization to operate from LS 109530 p. m. for the period ending Jan. 1.

(Facilities of WIND.) WTAW, College Station, Tex.--Modifica-tion of license to change hours of opera-tion from sharing time with KTRH to

then 1000 entry specified houses. And the second second second wSOC, Charlotte, N. C.-.Sneeial experi-world authorization to change frequency from 1210 kc. to 850 kc. and increase power from 100 w, night, 250 w, day to 250 w, day and night. KWN, Kirkwood, Mo-Authority to de-KGIK District Mont CP to install new equipment and increase over from 1 kw, to use in the start of the start of the KGY District Angles in the start of the KGY District Angles in the start of the special experimental authorization to op-erate additional specified hours for the period beginning Dec. 1 and ending Junc 1 1983.

ine operating power by direct measurement. NEW, KGBX, Inc., St. Joseph, Mo .--- CP

"NEW, KGBX, Inc., St. Joseph, Mo.—CP to operate on 1500 kc., 100 w. night, 250 w. D., unlimited time. NEW, Cache Valley Broadcasting Serv-ie Co., Logan. Utah—CP to operate on 1570 kc., 100 w., unlimited time. KEKO, Everett, Wash.—CP to move sta-tion locally, install new equipment, and increase power from 50 w. to 100 w.; amended to omit request for new equip-ment and increase in power.

SEPTEMBER 29

mitter location and make changes in equipment. NEW, David H. ¢annon, Pasadena, Calif. -CP to operate oh 1450 kc. 100 w. D.; amended to change transmitter, site. Applications returned: WHEC, Roches-ter, N. X.--Modification of license to in-crease power from 500 w. night to 1 kw.; NEW, James M. Patterson, Jr., Stillwater, Okla.-CP to operate on 1290 kc., 100 w. D. WLBW, Erie, Pa.—Voluntary assign-ment of license to Minmi Valley Broad-essing Corp.; also CP to move studio from Erie to 39 S. Ludlow St., Dayton, Ohio, move transmitter to Dayton, site to be determined, install new equipment. WQDX, Thomasville, Ga.—CP to move transmitter and studio locally, install

OCTOBER 4

WQUA, Thomasville, Ga.—CP to move trasmitter and studio locally, install new equipment, and change hours of operation from limited to D. WOW, Omaha, Nebr.—CP to. increase power from 1 kw. to 5 kw. move trans-mitter in Omaha, and install new equip-ment. OCTOBER 4 NEW, E. B. Gish, Abilene, Tex.—CP to operate on 1420 kc., 100 w., unlimited funce: amended to request transmitter site and changes in equipment. KGFI. Corpus Christi, Tex.—CP to in-stall new equipment, move transmitter-locally, change frequency from 1500 ke. to 1380 kc. increase fower from 100 w. night ime, 250 w. D. to 1 kw. WCFL. Chicago-Voluntary assignment of CP to WCFL. Cooperative Broadcasting System, Inc.; also modification of CP au-torizing move of transmitter, increase power and unlimithed time, requesting ex-tension of completion date. , WHBF, Rock 14ind, III.—CP to move transmitter and studio locally, make changes in equipment, increase power from 100 w. to 250 w. LS (D.); amended to omit re-quest to move station.

1935

Mitter in Onizing, and inclusion of license wGES, Chicago—Modification of license to change hours of operation from speci-fed to sharing with WSBT. KGER, Long Beach, Calif.-License to cover CP, make changes in equipment, and more transmitter heality.

more transmitter locally. Applications returned: NEW, Geo. M. Knierim, Jr., Honey Island, Tex.-CP to operate on 630 kc., 6 w. power, night time. OCTOBER 3

WOKO, Albany, N. Y .-- Modification of WOKO, Albany, N. Y.--Modification of liense to increase power from 500 w. night. 1 kw. D. to 1 kw. day and night. WLNH. Laconia, N. H. -- License to over CP authorizing erection of new broadcast station for operation on 1310 ke. 100 w. power, D. WONW, Brooklyn, N. Y.--Modification of CP authorizing changes in equipment and increase in D. power, requesting local more of transmitter and studio, and ex-tension of completion date.

new equipment, increase power, requesting extension of commencement and comple-KGHF, Pueblo, Colo.—License to cover CP authorizing changes in equipment and increase in power.

• Announcing a New FREQUENCY MONITORING SERVICE

Reference frequencies derived from the National Standard of Frequency of the National Bureau of Standards by continuous leased wire service. No local Frequency standard is maintained. All measurements therefore are in accord with paragraph 205 Rules and Regulations of the F.C.C.

For 24-Hour Service Phone GReenwood 2134 WASHINGTON INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY McLachlen Building Washington, D. C.

October 15, 1934 · BROADCASTING

WCBA, Allentown, Pa .- Modification of KDYL. Salt Lake City-CP to install ew equipment and increase power from kw. to 5 kw. license to increase power from 250 w, to 1 kw.; amended to request special experi-mental authorization to increase power to Wenatchee, Wash .- CP to move

KPQ, Wenatchee, Wash.-CP to move-tation locally, make equipment changes increase D, power from 100 w. to 250 w. NEW, Pachte Acceptance Corp., San Diero, Calif.-CP to operate on 1420 kc. 100 w., unlimited time. Application returned: WGAR, Cleveland -Modification of liense to change fre-quency from 1450 kc. to 560 kc., increase night power from 500 w, to 1 kw., request-ing facilities of WIND. WSAN, Allentown, Pa .- Modification of license to increase power from 250_w, to I kw.; amended to request special experi-mental authorization to increase power to

OCTOBER 6

WTAR. Norfolk. Va.-Modification of license to increase power from 500 w. to 500 w. day. 1 kw. night. .WSMK. Dayton, Ohio-Voluntary assign-ment of license to WSMK, Inc. .NEW. L. C. Brothers, H. P. England, Wellinaton. Ohio-CP to erect a new spe-cial experimental broadcast station to be operated on 1500 kc. 20 w. WJBK. Detroit-CP to install new equip-ment, change frequency from 1500 kc. to 550 kc., increase power from 100 w. to 550 w.

WENO, New Orleans-Voluntary assign-

Wildow Weight and Streams - voluntary assignment of license to Edward R. Musso, NEW, Educational Radio, Inc., Spartan-burg, S. C. (P) to operate on 1420 ke., 100 w with 25 a minumention for the second second

WB1Z, Ponca City, Okla, -License to over CP to move studio and transmitter

WTCN, Minneapolis-Modification of li-

certise to channe frequency from 1250 kc, to 650 kc, decrease power from 1 kw, to 500 w, night, 1 kw, day, change hours of operation from specified hours to unlim-

operation from specified hours to unlimited time. KSLM. Salem, Oreg.-License to cover CP to erect a new broadcast station to be operated on 1370 kc. 100 w. day. KGDM. Stockton. Calif.-Modification of license to change hours of operation from D. to D., 9 p. m. to 12 midnight. KRE, Berkeley, Calif.-CP to make equipment changes, increase power from 106 w. day and night to 250 w. day, 100 w. night.

Applications returned: WCNW, Brook-byn, N. Y.--Modification of CP to make changes in equipment, extend commence-ment and completion dates; NEW, Glen R. Barber & S. T. Ryder, Abilene, Tex.--CP to operate on 1210 kc., 100 w., unlimited time.

gain controls.

Cambridge A

and the second second second second in

MASTER CONTROLS

Constant-impedance and Balanced Types

The substantial construction of the Type 552 Volume

Control assures a quiet dependable unit suitable for the 🖊

most exacting performance specifications for master

Type 552-HB 200 ohms Balanced H 48.00

Type 552-HC 500 ohms Balanced H 48.00

GENERAL RADIO COMPANY

Total attenuation 30 db. in 1.5-db. steps.

Type 552-TB 200 ohms T

Type 552-TC 500 ohms T

OCTOBER 9

WHEC, Rochester, N. Y .--- Modification

WHEC, Rochester, N. Y.-Modification of license to increase power from 500 w. night, 1 kw. day to 1 kw. day, 1 kw. night. WKAR, East Lansing, Mich.-Modifica-tion of license to change frequency from 1040 kc. to 950 kc, increase power from 1 kw. day, to 1 kw. day, 500 w. night, change time from specified hours D. to specified hours: WPIF, Raleigh, N. C.-Modification of CP authorizing installation of new equip-ment, increase in power, and move of transmitter site locally, requesting exten-sion of completion date.

WDOD, Chattanooga, Tenn. — Modifica-tion of license to increase power from 1 kw. night, 2½ kw. day to 1 kw. night,

kw. day. KWCR, Cedar Rapids, Iowa-License to

KWCR. Cedar Rapids, Iowa-License to cover CP authorizing frequency change, increase in power, and equipment changes; also CP to make equipment changes, move transmittor site, increase power from 250 w. night, 500 w. day to 1 kw. KSCJ. Solux City, Iowa-Modification of license to change frequency from 1330 kc. to 1290 kc., change hours from simulta-neous D, and specified hours night to un-limited time.

imited time. NEW, William A. Schall, Omaha, Nebr.

-CP to erect a new broadcast station to

KEVS, Cape Girardeau, Mo -License to

Application returned: WJR, Detroit-License to cover CP authorizing equipment changes and increase in D, power. Application returned: WJR, Detroit-License to cover CP authorizing move of

Examiners' Reports '. . .

EXAMINIETS REPORTS... WKZO, Kalamazoo, Mich. — Examiner Hill recommended (Report 1-8; Docket 2412) that application for CP to move transmitter locally, install directional an-tenna for use at night, and increase in operating hours from D. only with 1 kw. to unlimited time with 250 w. night and 1 kw. D. be granted. WSMB, New Orleans—Examiner Walker recommended (Report 1-9; Docket 2497) that previous grant of CP to increase power from 500 w. to 1 kw. be affirmed on condition that signial strength of WSMB; in Akron area shall not exceed that nor-

in Akron area shall not exceed that nor-mally expected from a 500 w, station using convention type antenna.

\$34.00

34.00

Massachusetts

Page 61

be operated on 1420 ke., 100 w., unlimited

WBNS. Columbus, Ohio-Modification of WENS, Columbuk, Ohio-Modification of license to increase power from 500 w. night, 1 kw. D. to 1 kw. day and night. WTAR, Norfolk, Va.-Modification of license to increase power from 500 w. to 1 kw. D., 500 w. hight. NEW, Jackson D. Magenau. Erie, Pa.-CP to operate on 1370 kc., 100 w., unlim-ited time

ited time. KBTM, Jonesborg, Ark.-Modification of

WHBF, Rock Island, Ill .- CP to install

while, note band, in-CP to instant we transmitter. NEW, Herbert F, Fette, Meriden, Minn, CP to operate on 1310 kc, 100 w. D.; mended to request change in the trans-mitter site and changes in equipment. NEW, Louis Wasmer, Inc., Portiade-P to creet a new broadcast pick-up sta-ion to be operated on 1518, 2342, 2478 kc. 90 w.

1, 1935. NEW, Arthur Westlund & Jules Cohn. Santa Rosa, Cnlif. - CP to operate on 1500 kc.. 100 w., unlimited time. NEW, Helena Broadcasting Co.. Helena, Mont. - CP to operate on 1420 kc.. 100 w. unlimited time: amended to change trans-mitter location and make changes in evidence.

Wisconsin Stations Deny Report of Mid-West Net

PLANS evolved by Ota Gygi, former general manager of the defunct Amaigamated Broadcasting System, for a Mid-West network. embodying among others a group of locals in Wisconsin, have not materialized, and there are no current negotiations to that end. least insofar as the Wisconsin stations are concerned, it is learned from these stations.

Unauthorized statements regardng the progress of these negotiait is stated, were given out y Mr. Gygi. Several months ago general meeting of Michigan stations was held with Mr. Gygi, at which he presented a plan, it was declared, but nothing has developed beyond that. The plan was to hook up stations in Indi-ana. Iowa and Wisconsin for an exchange of three hours of time daily for a total of 16 hours of program service.

No agreement of any character, according to the Wisconsin sta-tions contacted, has been signed with Mr. Gygi, and there are no definite plans for any sort of wire network now in negotiation.

Sherlock Holmes Returns RETURNING to a daytime period, G. Washington Coffee Refining Co., Morris Plains, N. J., will bring back the popular "Adventures of Sherlock Holmes" series on 17 NBC-WEAF stations, Sundays, 4-4:30 p. m., starting Nov. 11. Cecil, Warwick & Cecil, New York, handles the account



WANTED TO BUY OR LEASE RADIO STATION, preferably in Texas, Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma or Colorado. Address Box 229, BROADCASTING

WANTED TO BUY-FOR CASH 100 or 250 watt used transmitter and speech input equipment. Send complete information including age, price and other particulars care Box 226, BROADCASTING, Washington

For Sale

For Sale—Controlling stock in a two hundred and fifty watt station, doing a good business. Best of equipment. Write Post Office Box 276, Cumberland, M.d.

The Other Fellow's Viewpoint ...

Radio in Australia

To the Editor of BROADCASTING: We were interested in the item appearing on page 18 of your June 15th issue, headed "Australian Newspapers Acquire More Stabecause this contains sevtions. eral mistakes which, no doubt, you

will prefer to correct. The first is in the last line of the first paragraph when the paper is wrongly referred to as the Queensland Courier-Mail, instead of Brisbane Courier-Mail, as correctly stated in the following paragraph.

We would explain that Mel-bourne is the State capital of Vic-toria, and consequently, the second sentence of paragraph 2 should read. "In Melbourne, the Melbourne Herald, part of the chain including the Brisbane Courier-Mail, owns 3DB, while the Melbourne Argus owns part of 3UZ and the Mel-bourne, Age owns part of 3AW." Station 61X referred to at the conclusion of paragraph 3, is located at Perth, Western Australia, and not Port Pirie, South Australia, which is a distance of some 1,350 miles from Perth.

Finally, with regard to the last paragraph of your item, the posi-tion is in New Zealand that the Auckland Star, an evening daily, has purchased a "B" Class broadcasting station known as 1ZM, whilst it is rumored that the Auckland Herald, a morning daily, is negotiating for the license of 1ZR. Station 1YA referred to in your article is a national station, one of a chain controlled by the N. Z.

Broadcasting Board, and is not subject to private control. At the moment its power is less than 5 kw., but at present they are building a new transmitter and studio. and when these are completed their full power will be 10 kw.

It occurs to us that you might be interested to receive a little data on the broadcast situation in Australia, so we are enclosing herewith a survey compiled by the

writer, dealing with points most likely to be of interest to you. (Copies may be obtained by addressing the writer.) Pages 10 and 11 have been compiled after the earlier portion of the survey, so as to give the latest license figures from the P. M. G. In passing, we might mention

66 BROAD STREET

stations, National or "A" Class, and "B" Class, the latter are not allowed by law to accept advertising of any nature, not even a sponsored program, and consequently, they have no source of revenue except from voluntary contributions from those set owners who are disposed to assist them. On the other hand, the National stations are supported from the proceeds of an annual license fee of £1.10.0,

portion of which goes to the P. M. G., and the balance to the Broadcasting Board.

If you or your readers would like any further information regarding this field, we should be happy to be of service. We would explain that hitherto radio has not been a very big factor from an advertising point of view, but recent developments have been a thorough study of the position and, as a consequence, one or two advertising agencies, particularly ourselves, have formed special radio divisions for the express purpose of serving advertisers. We are, at the moment, finalizing plans for the installation of our own set-up, with a completely equipped studio, control room and audition room, to enable us to present to our advertisers the complete program before it goes on the air. The studio will be equipped with two-speed turntable to enable both 331-3 and 78 discs to be used. It will also have direct lines to the majority of Syd-ney "B" Class stations so that, if desired, the programs can be actually broadcast from our own

studio FRANCIS E. LEVY, Director, Radio Division. Goldberg Advertising Agency, Ltd., Warwick Bldg.,



NEW YORK, N. Y.

FREQUENCY MEASURING SERVICE

Many stations find this exact measuring service of great

value for routine observation of transmitter perform-

ance and for accurately calibrating their own monitors.

MEASUREMENTS WHEN YOU NEED THEM MOST

R. C. A. COMMUNICATIONS, Inc.

A RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA SUBSIDIARY

, Commercial Department

is the first essential, and that galaxy of big names or any ot that, although in New Zealand startling features will sell go there also are two classes of radio unless the background is just rig He broke Joe Cook of the gue star habit, and introduced him h ularly for Colgate's dental creat put on Albert Spalding's first mercial series; is producing then Fletcher's Castoria programs Roxy, and recently put Packa Motor Co, back on the air.

William R. Stuhler

(Continued from page 35) sound entertainment, well prod

The 45-minute program is § ler's own innovation. He long that many shows naturally fi into a half-hour or an hour, w just as many did not. Bords show was the first to which new length (for which time can bought very economically) adapted, and now Castoria Packard are to follow suit. urday night time, too, is very pop lar with Stuhler, perhaps becas most other agencies have suaded their clients to avoid Stuhler is grateful to them clearing the air of competitors him. Young & Rubicam generals the networks that evening to pr vide ample entertainment for average listener without his having

to shop elsewhere. Married in 1927 to Annette Ban well, of Minneapolis, Stuhler recreations often take him to the theatre or the opera house. Re more athletic diversion, he swim and "plays at" golf and tennis And a vast amount of energy ge into his rivalry with Frank Cri in unearthing the best of the gotten music.

WHEN President Roosevelt de ered his sixth "fireside talk" to American people over combinetworks the night of Sept. many non-network stations w joined in the hookups under arrangement whereby events such transcendant importance made available to independents

PROFESSIONAL

DIRECTORY

ANSKY & BAILEY

An Organization of Qualified Radio Engineers

Dedicated to the SERVICE OF BROADCASTING

National Press Bldg., Wash., D.C.

GLENN D. GILLETT

Consulting Radio Engineer

Synchronization Equipment Design. Field Strength and Station Location Survey Antenna Design Wire Line Problem

National Press Bldg. Washington, D. N. Y. Office: Englewood, N. J.

PAUL GODLEY

and Associates

Radio Engineers

Montclair, N. J.

Phone Montclair 2-7859

LEADERSH MAINTAINING THE STABILITY AND

INTEGRITY... OF AN ART AND A GREAT AMERICAN INDUSTRY ... for

THREE Big. YEARS

As BROADCASTING Magazine embarks, with this issue, on its fourth year of existence, we are happy to report that we have maintained our growth apace with the greatest of American industries in point of social and economic influence.

Our Advertising Increase

During our fiscal year ended October 1, 1934, our advertising lineage increased 44% over the same period last year. From a total of 211,750 lines carried during 1932-33, we have increased to a total of 315,122 lines during the 1933-34 fiscal year.



ATIONAL PRESS BLDG.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Page 62



100% RCA is 100% INSURANC





-RCA **RADIOTRONS**

are YOU insured against costly and embarrassing delay?

UBES, like lamps, cannot last forever. When it becomes necessary to make a replacement. HOW LONG WILL YOU BE OFF THE AIR?

> **Genuine RCA Power Radiotrons for** fifteen years have been built to deserve your faith.

The experienced engineer and the experienced operator has learned that RCA Radiotron will stand up, even under temporary overloadsbecause they are properly built and tested.

The unseen element of Quality makes them m liable,-and worth twice their cost.

Check up your tubes in service and in reserv TODAY-

1—Is the supply adequate? 2-Are they all Genuine RCA Radiotrons?



www.americanradiohistory.com

NEW YORK: 153 E. 24th St.

DALLAS: Santa Fe Building

ATLANTA: 144 Walton St., N. W. SAN FRANCISCO: 235 Montgomery St.